

Board 1

South Deals

None Vul

♠ A 4
♥ 9 7 3
♦ T 8 6 4 3
♣ J 4 3

♠ Q T 7 2

♥ A 8 4

♦ K Q

♣ K Q 9 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 6

♥ T 5 2

♦ J 7 5 2

♣ T 8 7 5

♠ K 9 8 5 3

♥ K Q J 6

♦ A 9

♣ A 6

Shape 4324 2344 5422 2353

HCP 16 2 17 5

Losers 6 11 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 2

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 3
 ♥ T 6 2
 ♦ 9 8 7 6 3
 ♣ J 6 4 2

♠ A 8 6 2

♥ A 9 8 3

♦ K J

♣ K Q 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q J 5

♥ Q J

♦ T 4 2

♣ T 9 8 7 5

♠ K T 9 7 4

♥ K 7 5 4

♦ A Q 5

♣ A

Shape 4423 3235 5431 1354

HCP 17 6 16 1

Losers 6 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 3
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ Q J 9 6
 ♥ 7 5 3
 ♦ J T 6 4
 ♣ 9 6

♠ A 8 4 2
 ♥ A J 8
 ♦ K Q
 ♣ K Q J 4



♠ K T 7 5 3
 ♥ K T
 ♦ A 3
 ♣ A T 8 5

♠ -
 ♥ Q 9 6 4 2
 ♦ 9 8 7 5 2
 ♣ 7 3 2

Shape 4324 0553 5224 4342

HCP 20 2 14 4

Losers 6 8 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

6 ♠ by South

Board 4

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q J

♥ J T 6 3

♦ T 8 7 2

♣ 7 4 2

♠ A 9 6 3

♥ A Q 5 2

♦ K J

♣ K J 6



♠ T 5

♥ 9 8 7 4

♦ 6 5 4

♣ Q 9 8 5

♠ K 8 7 4 2

♥ K

♦ A Q 9 3

♣ A T 3

Shape 4423 2434 5143 2443

HCP 18 2 16 4

Losers 6 10 6 11

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

1 ♠

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

3 ♥²

Pass

5 ♥³

Pass

4NT

All Pass

6 ♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 5
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ 7
 ♥ 7 6 3 2
 ♦ T 5 2
 ♣ Q J 9 5 4

♠ A T 9 4
 ♥ A Q J
 ♦ K 8 7 3
 ♣ K 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 5 3
 ♥ T 9 8 4
 ♦ J 9 6
 ♣ T 8 2

♠ K J 8 6 2
 ♥ K 5
 ♦ A Q 4
 ♣ A 7 3

Shape 4342 3433 5233 1435

HCP 17 3 17 3

Losers 6 11 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♠		
All Pass			

1. Stayman
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. !S queen and !H king
- 7♠ by South

Board 6

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ A 7 3
 ♥ T 9 8 7 4
 ♦ T 8 6
 ♣ J 7

♠ Q J T 9

♥ Q

♦ K Q 3 2

♣ K Q 5 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 2

♥ 6 5 3

♦ J 9 7 4

♣ T 9 8 6 2

♠ K 8 6 5 4

♥ A K J 2

♦ A 5

♣ A 4

Shape 4144 1345 5422 3532

HCP 15 1 19 5

Losers 5 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !C king

6 ♠ by South

Board 7

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ -
 ♥ Q 9 8 7 6 5 3
 ♦ T 7 6 5 2
 ♣ 2

♠ A 9 5 2
 ♥ A T 2
 ♦ K
 ♣ K Q 9 8 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8 6 3
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 8 4 3
 ♣ J T 7 6 3

♠ K J T 7 4
 ♥ K J
 ♦ A Q J 9
 ♣ A 4

Shape 4315 4135 5242 0751

HCP 16 3 19 2

Losers 6 9 5 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 8

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 6

♥ T 9 8 4

♦ Q T 8 7 6 4 3

♣ 3

♠ A J T 9

♥ A 2

♦ K J 5 2

♣ K Q 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8 5

♥ Q J 7 6 3

♦ 9

♣ T 5 4 2

♠ K 7 4 3 2

♥ K 5

♦ A

♣ A J 9 7 6

Shape 4243 3514 5215 1471

HCP 18 5 15 2

Losers 6 8 5 7

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

1 ♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

4 ♣

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♣²

Pass

5 ♦

Pass

5 ♠³

Pass

6 ♣⁴

Pass

6 ♥⁵

Pass

7 ♠

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 9

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ A 2
♥ 9 8 6 5 2
♦ J T 7
♣ T 9 6

♠ Q T 6 4

♥ A 7 4

♦ K Q

♣ K Q J 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J

♥ J T 3

♦ 9 8 6 5 4

♣ 8 7 5 2

♠ K 9 8 7 5 3

♥ K Q

♦ A 3 2

♣ A 4

Shape 4324 1354 6232 2533

HCP 17 2 16 5

Losers 6 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 10

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 7

♥ Q T 8 4 3

♦ 7 4 2

♣ J T 9 7

♠ A J 9 6

♥ A J 9 5

♦ K Q J

♣ K Q



♠ Q T 4

♥ 6

♦ T 9 8 5

♣ 6 5 4 3 2

♠ K 8 5 3 2

♥ K 7 2

♦ A 6 3

♣ A 8

Shape 4432 3145 5332 1534

HCP 21 2 14 3

Losers 6 9 7 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

Pass

All Pass

2NT¹

6♠

Pass

3NT

1♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

6♠ by South

Board 11

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J 9 7 6 5 4 3 2

♥ -

♦ 7 6 5

♣ 6 5

♠ Q

♥ A 6 5 2

♦ K Q 2

♣ K J T 8 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8

♥ Q J T 3

♦ J T 4 3

♣ Q 9 7 2

♠ A K T

♥ K 9 8 7 4

♦ A 9 8

♣ A 4

Shape 1435 1444 3532 8032

HCP 15 6 18 1

Losers 6 8 6 8

West

EPBot

3 ♠

Pass

Pass

All Pass

North

EPBot

4NT

5 ♥

Pass

East

EPBot

Pass

Pass

Dbl

South

EPBot

1 ♥

5 ♦¹

6 ♥

Rdbl

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

6 ♥XX by South

Board 12

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ A 6 3 2

♥ Q T

♦ J 8 7

♣ 9 8 5 2

♠ Q J

♥ A 6 5 2

♦ K Q 4 3

♣ K Q 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9 8 7 5 4

♥ 8 3

♦ 6 2

♣ T 6 4

♠ K

♥ K J 9 7 4

♦ A T 9 5

♣ A J 3

Shape 2443 6223 1543 4234

HCP 17 0 16 7

Losers 6 10 7 10

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

1♥

Pass

4♥

Pass

3♠²

Pass

5♦³

Pass

4NT

All Pass

5♥

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

5♥ by South

Board 13
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ A T 6 2
 ♥ 8 4
 ♦ T 8 3 2
 ♣ Q 8 3

♠ Q 8 7 3
 ♥ A 9 7
 ♦ K Q 5
 ♣ K 7 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K J 9 5 4
 ♥ K Q J 2
 ♦ A
 ♣ A J 4

♠ -
 ♥ T 6 5 3
 ♦ J 9 7 6 4
 ♣ T 9 6 2

Shape 4333 0454 5413 4243

HCP 14 1 19 6

Losers 7 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. !S queen and !C king
- 6 ♠ by South

Board 14

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 8 7

♥ J T 4

♦ J 8 5

♣ J 7 3 2

♠ A 5 4 2

♥ A 8 2

♦ K 7 2

♣ K Q 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 3

♥ 9 7 6 3

♦ Q 9 6 4

♣ 9 8 6 4

♠ K J T 9 6

♥ K Q 5

♦ A T 3

♣ A T

Shape 4333 1444 5332 3334

HCP 16 2 17 5

Losers 7 9 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♠		
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

7♠ by South

Board 15

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J T 9 4 3

♥ 9 8

♦ 9 8 6 3

♣ 7 5

♠ Q 7

♥ A 7 5 2

♦ K Q T 2

♣ K Q 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 6 5 2

♥ Q 6

♦ J 7 5 4

♣ J 9 4 2

♠ A K 8

♥ K J T 4 3

♦ A

♣ A T 8 6

Shape 2443 3244 3514 5242

HCP 16 4 19 1

Losers 6 11 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. no !H queen
- 7♥ by South

Board 16

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q
 ♥ 7 6 5 3 2
 ♦ 6 4 2
 ♣ Q 9 7 3

♠ A 8 6 4

♥ A J

♦ K 9 8 3

♣ K 6 4



♠ 7 5 2

♥ T 4

♦ J T 7 5

♣ J T 8 2

♠ K J T 9 3

♥ K Q 9 8

♦ A Q

♣ A 5

Shape 4243 3244 5422 1534

HCP 15 2 19 4

Losers 7 11 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 17

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 5 4 3

♥ Q 8

♦ 8 6 5

♣ T 9 6 5 3

♠ Q 2

♥ A 6 4 2

♦ K Q T 2

♣ K Q 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9 8 7 6

♥ 7 5

♦ J 9

♣ J 8 7 4

♠ A K J

♥ K J T 9 3

♦ A 7 4 3

♣ A

Shape 2443 5224 3541 3235

HCP 16 2 20 2

Losers 6 10 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. no !H queen
- 6 ♥ by South

Board 18

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T 8 7 3
 ♥ 7 6
 ♦ Q J 8 3 2
 ♣ 8 6

♠ Q 4

♥ A J 9 5

♦ K

♣ K Q 9 7 5 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 9 6 2

♥ Q T

♦ T 9 7 6 4

♣ J T

♠ A K 5

♥ K 8 4 3 2

♦ A 5

♣ A 3 2

Shape 2416 4252 3523 4252

HCP 15 4 18 3

Losers 6 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

6♥ by South

Board 19
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ Q 3
 ♥ T 8 7
 ♦ J 5 4 2
 ♣ 8 6 4 2

♠ A 9 7 2
 ♥ A J 5 3
 ♦ K
 ♣ K J 7 3



♠ 8
 ♥ Q 9 4 2
 ♦ Q 9 8 6 3
 ♣ T 9 5

♠ K J T 6 5 4
 ♥ K 6
 ♦ A T 7
 ♣ A Q

Shape 4414 1453 6232 2344

HCP 16 4 17 3

Losers 7 8 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. !S queen and !H king
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=1
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 20

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 4 3 2
♥ 9 6
♦ T 8 5 4 3 2
♣ 9 6

♠ Q
♥ A J 8 5 3
♦ K J 7
♣ K T 8 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 9 8 7 6 5
♥ Q
♦ Q 9 6
♣ Q 5 2

♠ A K T
♥ K T 7 4 2
♦ A
♣ A J 7 4

Shape 1534 6133 3514 3262

HCP 14 7 19 0

Losers 7 8 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♥ by South

Board 21

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ -
 ♥ T 9 8 5 4 2
 ♦ T 8 6 5
 ♣ T 6 4

♠ A J 6 4

♥ A 6

♦ K 9 3

♣ K Q 9 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 7 5

♥ Q 3

♦ Q 4 2

♣ J 8 7 5 3

♠ K T 9 8 3 2

♥ K J 7

♦ A J 7

♣ A

Shape 4234 3235 6331 0643

HCP 17 7 16 0

Losers 6 9 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

7 ♠ by South

Board 22

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 8 6
 ♥ T 7 6 2
 ♦ 8 3
 ♣ J 9 8 7 6

♠ A J 9 4

♥ A J 5

♦ K 4

♣ K Q T 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 7

♥ Q 9 8

♦ Q 9 7 5 2

♣ 5 3 2

♠ K T 5 3 2

♥ K 4 3

♦ A J T 6

♣ A

Shape 4324 2353 5341 2425

HCP 18 6 15 1

Losers 6 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 23

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T 6 2
♥ J 8 7 6 4
♦ Q 3
♣ T 7 3

♠ A Q

♥ A 3

♦ K J 9 8 7 4

♣ K 6 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 7 4 3

♥ 9 5

♦ 5

♣ Q J 9 8 5 4

♠ K 9 8 5

♥ K Q T 2

♦ A T 6 2

♣ A

Shape 2263 4216 4441 3523

HCP 17 4 16 3

Losers 6 8 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ³		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !D queen

6♦ by South

Board 24

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 6
♥ 9 7 6 3
♦ 7 5
♣ T 9 7 5 2

♠ A J T 8 2

♥ A

♦ K J 9 8

♣ K 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ -

♥ Q J 8 5 4 2

♦ T 6 4 3 2

♣ Q 8

♠ K 9 7 5 4 3

♥ K T

♦ A Q

♣ A J 4

Shape 5143 0652 6223 2425

HCP 16 5 17 2

Losers 6 7 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 25

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 9 8 2

♥ 7 6 5 4

♦ Q J T 7

♣ 2

♠ A

♥ A J

♦ K 8 6 4

♣ K J 7 6 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 6 4

♥ T 9 8 3

♦ 9 5 3 2

♣ 9

♠ K 7 5 3

♥ K Q 2

♦ A

♣ A Q T 8 5

Shape 1246 4441 4315 4441

HCP 16 1 18 5

Losers 5 10 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♣		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

7 ♣ by South

Board 26

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 6 2
♥ T 6 4 3
♦ 5
♣ 9 8 7 6 2

♠ A J 9 7 5

♥ A

♦ K Q 3

♣ K Q T 3



♠ -

♥ Q J 9 7 5 2

♦ J 9 6 4 2

♣ J 5

♠ K T 8 4 3

♥ K 8

♦ A T 8 7

♣ A 4

Shape 5134 0652 5242 3415

HCP 19 5 14 2

Losers 4 7 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

6 ♠ by South

Board 27
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ 7 2
 ♥ T 9 7 6
 ♦ T 9 6 2
 ♣ T 6 3

♠ A J T 3
 ♥ A 5 2
 ♦ K J 7 3
 ♣ K 8



♠ Q 8
 ♥ Q J 8 4
 ♦ Q 8 5 4
 ♣ 9 4 2

♠ K 9 6 5 4
 ♥ K 3
 ♦ A
 ♣ A Q J 7 5

Shape 4342 2443 5215 2443

HCP 16 7 17 0

Losers 7 9 4 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. no !S queen
 4. King ask by available bid
 5. K=1
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 28

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 8 7 5
♥ 9
♦ J T 9 6 4
♣ 9 5 4 3

♠ A
♥ Q J T 8 2
♦ K Q 8 2
♣ K 8 6

N
W E
S

♠ J 9 6 4 3
♥ A
♦ 7 5 3
♣ J T 7 2

♠ K Q T 2
♥ K 7 6 5 4 3
♦ A
♣ A Q

Shape 1543 5134 4612 3154

HCP 15 6 18 1

Losers 5 9 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Splinter

6♥ by South

Board 29

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 7
 ♥ 7
 ♦ T 8 5 4 2
 ♣ Q J T 9 8

♠ A 8 6 2

♥ Q J 2

♦ K Q J 9 3

♣ K

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 3
 ♥ T 9 6 4
 ♦ 7 6
 ♣ 6 5 4 3 2

♠ K J T 5 4

♥ A K 8 5 3

♦ A

♣ A 7

Shape 4351 2425 5512 2155

HCP 16 0 19 5

Losers 6 10 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=2

7 ♠ by South

Board 30
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ Q J
 ♥ J T 5 3
 ♦ 8 7 6 2
 ♣ 5 4 3

♠ A T 8 2
 ♥ A Q 8
 ♦ K Q 5 4
 ♣ K T



♠ K 9 7 6 3
 ♥ K 9 7 6
 ♦ A
 ♣ A Q 8

♠ 5 4
 ♥ 4 2
 ♦ J T 9 3
 ♣ J 9 7 6 2

Shape 4342 2245 5413 2443

HCP 18 2 16 4

Losers 5 10 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 31

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q J
♥ 9 4
♦ 6 3
♣ Q T 9 8 6 5 4

♠ A 9 6 3 2

♥ A Q 6 2

♦ K Q 5

♣ K



♠ T
♥ J 7
♦ T 9 8 7 4 2
♣ J 7 3 2

♠ K 8 7 5 4

♥ K T 8 5 3

♦ A J

♣ A

Shape 5431 1264 5521 2227

HCP 18 2 15 5

Losers 5 9 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
3 ♣	4 ♣ ¹	5 ♣	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S

6 ♠ by South

Board 32

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 2
 ♥ 8 7 5 3
 ♦ 6 2
 ♣ 7 5 4 3 2

♠ A J 9 7
 ♥ A J T 9 6
 ♦ K
 ♣ K Q J



♠ T 6
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q J 9 8 5 3
 ♣ T 9 8 6

♠ K 8 5 4 3
 ♥ K Q 4
 ♦ A T 7 4
 ♣ A

Shape 4513 2164 5341 2425

HCP 19 3 16 2

Losers 6 8 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 33
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ 9 6 4 3
 ♥ 5 4
 ♦ 9 6 5 2
 ♣ 7 5 4

♠ T 7
 ♥ Q 8 7 2
 ♦ K Q J
 ♣ K Q J 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q J 8 2
 ♥ A 3
 ♦ T 7 4 3
 ♣ T 9 8

♠ A K 5
 ♥ K J T 9 6
 ♦ A 8
 ♣ A 6 2

Shape 2434 4243 3523 4243

HCP 14 7 19 0

Losers 6 9 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. !H queen and !C king
- 6♥ by South

Board 34

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 8 7 6 5
♥ J 9 8 7 5
♦ J 5 3
♣ 9

♠ A
♥ Q 6
♦ K 9 8 7 6 4
♣ K Q 6 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K Q 3 2
♥ K 4
♦ A Q T 2
♣ A J 8

♠ J T 9 4
♥ A T 3 2
♦ -
♣ T 7 5 4 3

Shape 1264 4405 4243 4531

HCP 14 5 19 2

Losers 5 8 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

6NT by South

Board 35

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 7 5
♥ J 8 7
♦ Q J 7 5 2
♣ J 9 3

♠ A T 9 3 2

♥ A T 4

♦ K 9

♣ K Q 7

 N
W E
 S

♠ K J 8 6 4

♥ K Q

♦ A T 6

♣ A T 6

♠ Q
♥ 9 6 5 3 2
♦ 8 4 3
♣ 8 5 4 2

Shape 5323 1534 5233 2353

HCP 16 2 17 5

Losers 6 10 7 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
Pass	2♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	6♠		2NT ¹
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

6♠ by North

Board 36

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 4
 ♥ 9 6 5 4
 ♦ J 9 8 5
 ♣ J 4 2

♠ A T 8 5

♥ A 2

♦ K 3

♣ K Q 9 5 3



♠ 6 2
 ♥ 8 7 3
 ♦ Q T 6 4
 ♣ T 8 7 6

♠ K J 9 7 3

♥ K Q J T

♦ A 7 2

♣ A

Shape 4225 2344 5431 2443

HCP 16 2 18 4

Losers 5 10 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 37

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 5 4
♥ J T 9 8 7 5
♦ -
♣ J 7 4 2

♠ A 8 6 3

♥ A Q 4

♦ K 6 5

♣ K T 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K J T 9 7

♥ K 3

♦ A 8

♣ A Q 5 3

Shape 4333 1282 5224 3604

HCP 16 3 17 4

Losers 7 7 5 8

♠ 2
♥ 6 2
♦ Q J T 9 7 4 3 2
♣ 9 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	4 ♦	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 38

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ -
♥ T 3
♦ Q J T 6 5
♣ Q 9 7 6 5 3

♠ A 7 4 2
♥ A Q 6 5 4 2
♦ K 8
♣ K



♠ Q 9 8
♥ 9 8 7
♦ 7 4 3 2
♣ T 8 2

♠ K J T 6 5 3
♥ K J
♦ A 9
♣ A J 4

Shape 4621 3343 6223 0256

HCP 16 2 17 5

Losers 5 11 6 6

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
2NT ¹	4 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT

4 ♠ by South

Board 39

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ J 9 6
 ♥ Q 8 5
 ♦ 8 4 3 2
 ♣ Q T 7

♠ Q 7
 ♥ A J 7 3 2
 ♦ K Q J 9
 ♣ K 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 5 3 2
 ♥ -
 ♦ T 7 5
 ♣ J 9 6 4 3 2

♠ A K 8 4
 ♥ K T 9 6 4
 ♦ A 6
 ♣ A 5

Shape 2542 4036 4522 3343

HCP 16 1 18 5

Losers 6 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

7♥ by South

Board 40

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 9 8 7
♥ Q J 7 3
♦ 8 7 6 3
♣ Q 8

♠ A 6
♥ A 9 6 2
♦ K 9 5 2
♣ K T 9

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K Q 5
♥ K T 8 5 4
♦ A Q J T
♣ A

♠ J T 4 3 2
♥ -
♦ 4
♣ J 7 6 5 4 3 2

Shape 2443 5017 3541 3442

HCP 14 2 19 5

Losers 7 7 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2
- 6♥ by South

Board 41

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 9 8 7 6 5

♥ Q 6

♦ 8 7 4

♣ 6 5

♠ A J

♥ A 8 7 2

♦ K Q T

♣ K 8 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 3 2

♥ T 9

♦ J 9 6 2

♣ T 9 7 4

♠ K 4

♥ K J 5 4 3

♦ A 5 3

♣ A Q J

Shape 2434 3244 2533 6232

HCP 17 1 18 4

Losers 6 11 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

6♥ by South

Board 42

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8 4 3

♥ 9 2

♦ J T 8

♣ T 8 7 4 2

♠ A Q

♥ A J 5 3

♦ K 9 4 3

♣ K 9 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 9 7 6 5

♥ Q 8

♦ 7 6 5 2

♣ J 6

♠ K T 2

♥ K T 7 6 4

♦ A Q

♣ A Q 5

Shape 2443 5242 3523 3235

HCP 17 4 18 1

Losers 7 10 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7♥ by South

Board 43

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q J T 2
♥ Q 3
♦ T 7 6 3 2
♣ 7 2

♠ A 4
♥ A J 9 6 5
♦ K Q 9
♣ K J 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K 9 6
♥ K T 8 4 2
♦ A J
♣ A Q 6

♠ 8 7 5 3
♥ 7
♦ 8 5 4
♣ T 9 8 5 3

Shape 2533 4135 3523 4252

HCP 18 0 17 5

Losers 6 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6NT		
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

6NT by South

Board 44

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 8 5 4 2
♥ 7 6 5 4 3
♦ J 5 3
♣ T

♠ A 6

♥ A Q

♦ K 8 7

♣ K J 7 5 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q J 9 7 3

♥ T 9

♦ 9 6 4 2

♣ 9 8

♠ K T

♥ K J 8 2

♦ A Q T

♣ A Q 6 2

Shape 2236 5242 2434 4531

HCP 17 3 19 1

Losers 6 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7NT by South

Board 45

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 9 3

♥ Q J T 9 7 6 5 2

♦ 5 4

♣ T

♠ A 6 5 4

♥ A 3

♦ K Q 6

♣ K 9 4 3



♠ Q J

♥ 8

♦ 9 8 3 2

♣ J 8 7 6 5 2

♠ K T 8 7 2

♥ K 4

♦ A J T 7

♣ A Q

Shape 4234 2146 5242 2821

HCP 16 4 17 3

Losers 6 9 6 7

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

3 ♥

All Pass

4 ♥¹

Pass

1 ♠

4 ♠

1. limit raise or better in !S

4 ♠ by South

Board 46

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q T 9 7 2

♥ 9 4

♦ 3

♣ T 9 7 6 5

♠ 5

♥ Q J T 6

♦ K Q 4 2

♣ K Q 4 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 6 4

♥ A 3

♦ T 8 7 6 5

♣ J 8 3

♠ A K J 3

♥ K 8 7 5 2

♦ A J 9

♣ A

Shape 1444 3253 4531 5215

HCP 13 5 20 2

Losers 5 10 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !C king

6♥ by South

Board 47
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ A
 ♥ 9 5 4 3
 ♦ J 9 8 6 2
 ♣ Q 8 4

♠ Q T 3 2
 ♥ A J 7 2
 ♦ K Q
 ♣ K J 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K J 7 6 4
 ♥ K Q
 ♦ A 7 5 4
 ♣ A T

♠ 9 8 5
 ♥ T 8 6
 ♦ T 3
 ♣ 9 6 5 3 2

Shape 4423 3325 5242 1453

HCP 16 0 17 7

Losers 7 11 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 48

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q
 ♥ Q T 6 4 2
 ♦ T 8 6 5 3 2
 ♣ 6

♠ A T 8 6 3

♥ 7 3

♦ K Q

♣ K Q 7 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 5

♥ 9 5

♦ J 9 7 4

♣ J T 9 3 2

♠ K J 7 4 2

♥ A K J 8

♦ A

♣ A 8 4

Shape 5224 2245 5413 1561

HCP 14 2 20 4

Losers 6 10 5 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

7 ♠ by South

Board 49

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q T 9 7 4

♥ -

♦ 8 6 5 3

♣ Q 9 8 3

♠ J

♥ A J 9 5 3

♦ K Q 2

♣ K J T 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 3 2

♥ Q T 2

♦ J T 7 4

♣ 7 5 2

♠ A K 6 5

♥ K 8 7 6 4

♦ A 9

♣ A 6

Shape 1534 3343 4522 5044

HCP 15 3 18 4

Losers 6 11 5 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♥ by South

Board 50

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J
♥ J 9 8 7 6 5
♦ T 9 4 3
♣ 4 3

♠ Q 9 6 3

♥ A Q 3

♦ K 7 6

♣ K T 9

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A 7 2
♥ T 4 2
♦ J 8 5 2
♣ 7 5 2

♠ K T 8 5 4

♥ K

♦ A Q

♣ A Q J 8 6

Shape 4333 3343 5125 1642

HCP 14 5 19 2

Losers 7 11 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 51
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ T 6 5 2
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q 9 8 4
 ♣ T 9 8 4

♠ A 9
 ♥ A 9 8 6
 ♦ K J 7 6
 ♣ K Q 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K J
 ♥ K J T 7 2
 ♦ A T 2
 ♣ A J 7

♠ Q 8 7 4 3
 ♥ 5 4 3
 ♦ 5 3
 ♣ 6 3 2

Shape 2443 5323 2533 4144

HCP 17 2 17 4

Losers 6 10 7 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴		
All Pass			

- Stayman
 - A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
 - King ask by 5NT
 - K=2
- 6♥ by South

Board 52

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8
♥ J T 7 4 2
♦ T 7 3 2
♣ J 6 5

♠ A J 7 5 4 3

♥ A Q 8

♦ K J

♣ K 2



♠ Q
♥ 6 5 3
♦ Q 9 6 5 4
♣ T 8 7 4

♠ K T 9 6 2

♥ K 9

♦ A 8

♣ A Q 9 3

Shape 6322 1354 5224 1543

HCP 18 4 16 2

Losers 5 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 53

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 8 7 5 3 2

♥ A

♦ T 7 2

♣ 8 7 5 4

♠ A T

♥ Q T 8 4

♦ K Q 6 5

♣ K Q 9

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 6 4

♥ 6 3

♦ J 9 8 3

♣ T 6 3 2

♠ K J 9

♥ K J 9 7 5 2

♦ A 4

♣ A J

Shape 2443 3244 3622 5134

HCP 16 3 17 4

Losers 5 10 6 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

1♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

3♥

Pass

6♥

5♣²

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♥ by South

Board 54

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 6
♥ Q J 9 8 4 3
♦ T 6 5 4 3
♣ 9

♠ A J T 8 7 2

♥ A T 5

♦ K 9

♣ K Q

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q
♥ 7 6 2
♦ J 7
♣ J T 7 6 5 4 2

♠ K 9 5 4 3

♥ K

♦ A Q 8 2

♣ A 8 3

Shape 6322 1327 5143 1651

HCP 17 4 16 3

Losers 6 9 6 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6 ♠ by South

Board 55
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ 9 5 4 2
 ♥ 9 7 6 4
 ♦ 6 3
 ♣ T 8 4

♠ Q 3
 ♥ A 5
 ♦ K J T 9 4 2
 ♣ K J 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K 6
 ♥ K J 2
 ♦ A Q 8 5
 ♣ A Q 9 2

♠ A J T 8 7
 ♥ Q T 8 3
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 7 6 5

Shape 2263 5413 2344 4423

HCP 14 7 19 0

Losers 7 8 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6NT		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

6NT by South

Board 56

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 5
 ♥ Q 5 2
 ♦ J 9 8 7 5 3
 ♣ J 5

♠ A
 ♥ A J 9 3
 ♦ K Q 2
 ♣ K Q T 9 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 8 7 4 3 2
 ♥ T
 ♦ T 6
 ♣ 7 6 4 2

♠ K Q 9 6
 ♥ K 8 7 6 4
 ♦ A 4
 ♣ A 8

Shape 1435 6124 4522 2362

HCP 19 1 16 4

Losers 4 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7♥ by South

Board 57
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ Q 8 4
 ♥ 7 6 4 2
 ♦ 5 4
 ♣ 9 8 6 4

♠ A T 5 2
 ♥ Q T 9
 ♦ K Q 2
 ♣ K J 2

N
 W E
 S

♠ K 9 7 6 3
 ♥ A K J 5
 ♦ A T 3
 ♣ A

♠ J
 ♥ 8 3
 ♦ J 9 8 7 6
 ♣ Q T 7 5 3

Shape 4333 1255 5431 3424

HCP 15 4 19 2

Losers 7 8 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠ ⁶		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. no !S queen
 5. King ask by available bid
 6. K=2
- 6 ♠ by South

Board 58

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 7 6
♥ 7 6 2
♦ T 8 7 6 5
♣ Q 9 3

♠ A T 8 3 2

♥ A 9 8

♦ K Q 9

♣ K T



♠ Q
♥ J T 5 3
♦ J 4
♣ J 8 7 6 4 2

♠ K J 9 5 4

♥ K Q 4

♦ A 3 2

♣ A 5

Shape 5332 1426 5332 2353

HCP 16 5 17 2

Losers 6 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

6♠ by North

Board 59

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q T 2
♥ 5 2
♦ J 9 8 7 4 2
♣ 7 3

♠ A 9 8 7
♥ A Q 8 7 6
♦ K T
♣ K J



♠ 6
♥ J T 9 4
♦ Q 6 5 3
♣ 9 8 4 2

♠ K J 5 4 3
♥ K 3
♦ A
♣ A Q T 6 5

Shape 4522 1444 5215 3262

HCP 17 3 17 3

Losers 5 9 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. !S queen and !H king
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=1
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 60
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ T 8 7
 ♥ J 9 7 5
 ♦ 9 4
 ♣ 8 7 6 2

♠ A J
 ♥ 8 4
 ♦ K J T 6 5 3
 ♣ K J 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K Q 4 3
 ♥ K Q T 2
 ♦ A Q 7 2
 ♣ A

♠ 9 6 5 2
 ♥ A 6 3
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q T 9 4 3

Shape 2263 4315 4441 3424

HCP 13 6 20 1

Losers 7 8 3 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

6♦ by South

Board 61

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T 9 7 5 3

♥ Q

♦ 8 7 5

♣ J 9 7 3

♠ A 4

♥ A J T 9

♦ K 9 6 2

♣ K 6 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 6 2

♥ 6 4 3

♦ Q J T 4

♣ T 8 4

♠ K Q J

♥ K 8 7 5 2

♦ A 3

♣ A Q 5

Shape 2443 3343 3523 5134

HCP 15 3 19 3

Losers 7 11 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7♥ by South

Board 62

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 9 8 5 3

♥ -

♦ 9 6 5 2

♣ J 7 5 3 2

♠ Q J

♥ A J T 6 3

♦ K 7

♣ K Q T 9

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 7 4

♥ Q 4 2

♦ Q J T 8 3

♣ 8 4

♠ A K 6 2

♥ K 9 8 7 5

♦ A 4

♣ A 6

Shape 2524 3352 4522 4045

HCP 16 5 18 1

Losers 6 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

7♥ by South

Board 63

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 2
 ♥ Q 7
 ♦ T 6 4 3 2
 ♣ J 8 7 4

♠ A J 7 4
 ♥ A 6 5 4 3 2
 ♦ K
 ♣ K Q

N
 W E
 S

♠ K 9 6 5 3
 ♥ K
 ♦ A Q 8
 ♣ A T 5 2

♠ T 8
 ♥ J T 9 8
 ♦ J 9 7 5
 ♣ 9 6 3

Shape 4612 2443 5134 2254

HCP 17 2 16 5

Losers 6 11 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5 ♠ by South

Board 64

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J T 3 2

♥ 4

♦ J 9 8 4

♣ J T 9 7

♠ A

♥ A 9 8 3

♦ K Q 3 2

♣ K 8 6 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8 6 5

♥ Q 7 5

♦ T 7 6

♣ 5 4 3

♠ K 9 7 4

♥ K J T 6 2

♦ A 5

♣ A Q

Shape 1444 4333 4522 4144

HCP 16 4 17 3

Losers 5 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

6♥ by South

Board 65

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 5
♥ J 8 5 4 3 2
♦ T 8
♣ 9 8 7

♠ A T 9 7
♥ Q
♦ K Q 2
♣ K Q J T 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 8
♥ T 9 7
♦ J 9 7 6 5
♣ 6 5 3

♠ K 6 4 3 2
♥ A K 6
♦ A 4 3
♣ A 2

Shape 4135 2353 5332 2623

HCP 17 2 18 3

Losers 5 11 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

6NT by South

Board 66

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J 5 3 2

♥ 9

♦ Q T 9 8 4

♣ J 6 3

♠ A 7

♥ A J 5 3

♦ K 3 2

♣ K Q 7 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 8 6

♥ Q 6 4

♦ J 7 6 5

♣ 8 5 2

♠ K Q 9 4

♥ K T 8 7 2

♦ A

♣ A T 9

Shape 2434 3343 4513 4153

HCP 17 3 16 4

Losers 6 11 5 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

1♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♦²

Pass

5♥³

4NT

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5♥ by South

Board 67

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T

♥ Q 9 8 4

♦ T 9 5 4 3

♣ Q 4 2

♠ A 7 6 3

♥ A 7 2

♦ K Q J 8 7

♣ K

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 9 5

♥ J 6

♦ 6 2

♣ T 9 8 7 6 3

♠ K J 8 4 2

♥ K T 5 3

♦ A

♣ A J 5

Shape 4351 3226 5413 1453

HCP 17 3 16 4

Losers 6 9 6 8

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

1♠

Pass

3♠

Pass

3♦²

Pass

5♥³

Pass

4NT

All Pass

7♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

7♠ by South

Board 68
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ A 9 7
 ♥ 9 6 2
 ♦ 9 8 7 5
 ♣ Q 8 6

♠ Q J T 3
 ♥ A Q 5
 ♦ K Q 6 3
 ♣ K 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K 8 6 4 2
 ♥ K
 ♦ A J T 4
 ♣ A J 9

♠ 5
 ♥ J T 8 7 4 3
 ♦ 2
 ♣ T 7 5 4 2

Shape 4342 1615 5143 3343

HCP 17 1 16 6

Losers 5 8 7 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !H
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. !S queen and !C king
- 6 ♠ by South

Board 69

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 4 3
 ♥ Q 9 5
 ♦ J T 5
 ♣ J 9 8 7 2

♠ Q 6

♥ A J T 8

♦ K Q 4

♣ K Q T 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 9 8 7 5

♥ 3

♦ 8 7 6 3 2

♣ 5 4

♠ A K T 2

♥ K 7 6 4 2

♦ A 9

♣ A 6

Shape 2434 5152 4522 2335

HCP 17 1 18 4

Losers 6 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

7♥ by South

Board 70
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ A 9 4
 ♥ 9 4 3 2
 ♦ 6 4
 ♣ 8 7 5 4

♠ Q 8
 ♥ A 7
 ♦ K J 9 7 5 2
 ♣ K Q 9



♠ K 6 5 2
 ♥ K Q T 5
 ♦ A Q 8
 ♣ A 2

♠ J T 7 3
 ♥ J 8 6
 ♦ T 3
 ♣ J T 6 3

Shape 2263 4324 4432 3424

HCP 15 3 18 4

Losers 6 11 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6NT		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

6NT by South

Board 71

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 7
♥ Q 9 8
♦ Q 7 5
♣ J 9 8 6 3 2

♠ A 5 3 2

♥ A J 4 2

♦ K 2

♣ K Q 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 9 6

♥ T 7 5

♦ T 9 6 3

♣ T 7 5

♠ K J T 8 4

♥ K 6 3

♦ A J 8 4

♣ A

Shape 4423 3343 5341 1336

HCP 17 2 16 5

Losers 6 11 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 72

South Deals

None Vul

♠ -
♥ 7 6 2
♦ T 9 8
♣ J 7 6 5 4 3 2

♠ A 9 8 3

♥ A T 5

♦ K 7 4 3

♣ K T

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K T 6 5 2

♥ K Q

♦ A Q J 2

♣ A 8

♠ Q J 7 4
♥ J 9 8 4 3
♦ 6 5
♣ Q 9

Shape 4342 4522 5242 0337

HCP 14 6 19 1

Losers 7 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. no !S queen
- 5 ♠ by South

Board 73

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 9 4 3
♥ J T 9 6 3
♦ 9 3
♣ T 6

♠ A

♥ 5

♦ K J T 8 6 4

♣ K Q J 7 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8 7 2

♥ Q 7 2

♦ Q 2

♣ 9 8 5 3

♠ K J 6 5

♥ A K 8 4

♦ A 7 5

♣ A 2

Shape 1165 4324 4432 4522

HCP 14 6 19 1

Losers 4 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

6♦ by South

Board 74

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 9 6 2

♥ -

♦ Q 8 6 4

♣ T 9 8 4 3

♠ A 7

♥ A T 7 5 3

♦ K T 3

♣ K J 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 8 5 4 3

♥ Q 9 2

♦ J 7 5

♣ 6 2

♠ K J

♥ K J 8 6 4

♦ A 9 2

♣ A Q 5

Shape 2533 5332 2533 4045

HCP 15 3 18 4

Losers 7 10 6 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

6♥ by South

Board 75

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 5 2
♥ T 8 6 4 3
♦ 8 6 3
♣ 9 6

♠ A J 8 4

♥ A Q 2

♦ K 9 4

♣ K Q 2



♠ 7

♥ J 9 5

♦ Q J 7 5 2

♣ J 8 7 3

♠ K T 9 6 3

♥ K 7

♦ A T

♣ A T 5 4

Shape 4333 1354 5224 3532

HCP 19 5 14 2

Losers 6 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

6 ♠ by South

Board 76

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 9 8 5 4 2

♥ Q 5 3

♦ J 4

♣ Q 8 5

♠ A J

♥ A J 6 2

♦ K Q 5 3

♣ K J 7



♠ K Q

♥ K 9 8 7 4

♦ A T 9 8

♣ A 4

♠ T 7 6 3

♥ T

♦ 7 6 2

♣ T 9 6 3 2

Shape 2443 4135 2542 5323

HCP 19 0 16 5

Losers 6 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7♥ by South

Board 77

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8
 ♥ J T 7 5 3
 ♦ 4 3
 ♣ 9 8 7 4 3

♠ A T 9 4

♥ A 6

♦ K Q 8 5

♣ K J 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 6 3
 ♥ Q 9 8 4
 ♦ T 9 2
 ♣ Q T 2

♠ K J 7 5 2

♥ K 2

♦ A J 7 6

♣ A 6

Shape 4243 3433 5242 1525

HCP 17 6 16 1

Losers 6 9 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 78
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ 8 7 6
 ♥ A T 6 3
 ♦ J 7 6 2
 ♣ 6 5

♠ Q 5
 ♥ Q 9 8 7
 ♦ K Q
 ♣ K Q J 9 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 9 4 3
 ♥ -
 ♦ T 8 5 4 3
 ♣ T 8 7

♠ A K 2
 ♥ K J 5 4 2
 ♦ A 9
 ♣ A 4 2

Shape 2425 5053 3523 3442

HCP 15 1 19 5

Losers 6 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !C king

6♥ by South

Board 79
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ Q 6 4
 ♥ J T 9 2
 ♦ J 5 4 3
 ♣ 9 6

♠ A J 9 7
 ♥ A Q
 ♦ K T 8 2
 ♣ K 7 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ -
 ♥ 8 6 5 3
 ♦ 9 7 6
 ♣ Q J T 8 5 2

♠ K T 8 5 3 2
 ♥ K 7 4
 ♦ A Q
 ♣ A 3

Shape 4243 0436 6322 3442

HCP 17 3 16 4

Losers 7 8 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. !S queen and !H king
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=1
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 80

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ A T 7 6 2

♥ Q T

♦ 8 7 6 5

♣ 6 2

♠ Q J

♥ A 8 6 5

♦ K

♣ K J 8 7 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 8 5 4 3

♥ 4

♦ J 9 4 2

♣ T 9 5

♠ K

♥ K J 9 7 3 2

♦ A Q T 3

♣ A Q

Shape 2416 5143 1642 5242

HCP 14 1 19 6

Losers 7 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

6 ♥ by South

Board 81

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J 8 6 4 2

♥ Q 2

♦ 9

♣ 6 5 4 3 2

♠ A 9

♥ A 6 5 4

♦ K T 5 3

♣ K Q T

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 7 3

♥ J 3

♦ Q J 8 7 6

♣ 9 8 7

♠ K Q 5

♥ K T 9 8 7

♦ A 4 2

♣ A J

Shape 2443 3253 3532 5215

HCP 16 4 17 3

Losers 6 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6♥ by South

Board 82

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 4
 ♥ 8 5 4 3 2
 ♦ T
 ♣ J 9 7 4 3

♠ A T 7 5

♥ Q 6

♦ K J 5

♣ K Q 6 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 8

♥ J T 7

♦ Q 9 8 6 4 2

♣ T 8

♠ K 9 6 3 2

♥ A K 9

♦ A 7 3

♣ A 2

Shape 4234 2362 5332 2515

HCP 15 4 18 3

Losers 7 9 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠ ⁵		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

6 ♠ by South

Board 83
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ Q T 4 3
 ♥ Q 7
 ♦ Q 7 6 5
 ♣ J 9 4

♠ J 2
 ♥ A J T 3
 ♦ K 3
 ♣ K Q T 7 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 8 7 6 5
 ♥ 4
 ♦ T 9 8 4 2
 ♣ 8 3

♠ A K
 ♥ K 9 8 6 5 2
 ♦ A J
 ♣ A 6 2

Shape 2425 5152 2623 4243

HCP 14 0 19 7

Losers 6 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
 3. King ask by 5NT
 4. K=2
- 7♥ by South

Board 84

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8 2
 ♥ J 9 6
 ♦ Q T 8 6 5
 ♣ T 8 2

♠ A J 9 3

♥ Q 7 3 2

♦ K 4

♣ K Q 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 4

♥ T 8 5 4

♦ 9 7 3 2

♣ J 7 3

♠ K T 7 6 5

♥ A K

♦ A J

♣ A 9 5 4

Shape 4423 2443 5224 2353

HCP 15 3 19 3

Losers 6 11 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

6 ♠ by South

Board 85
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ Q
 ♥ T 9 3 2
 ♦ J 8 7 5
 ♣ Q J 5 3

♠ A 7 6 5
 ♥ A Q 6
 ♦ K Q T
 ♣ K T 7



♠ K 9 8 4 2
 ♥ K J 8 7 5
 ♦ A 2
 ♣ A

♠ J T 3
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 9 6 4 3
 ♣ 9 8 6 4 2

Shape 4333 3145 5521 1444

HCP 18 1 15 6

Losers 6 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 86

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 7 4
 ♥ 9 8 7
 ♦ 9 7 6 4 3
 ♣ 9 5

♠ A J T 3

♥ A Q J 5

♦ K 5

♣ K 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8

♥ T 6 4 3 2

♦ Q J T 8

♣ Q T 8

♠ K 9 6 5 2

♥ K

♦ A 2

♣ A J 7 6 4

Shape 4423 1543 5125 3352

HCP 18 5 15 2

Losers 6 8 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 87

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8 5
♥ T 8
♦ 5 2
♣ Q J 8 6 4 3 2

♠ A T 7 2

♥ A Q J 7

♦ K J T 4

♣ K



♠ K J 6 4 3

♥ K 4

♦ A 7

♣ A T 9 7

♠ Q 9
♥ 9 6 5 3 2
♦ Q 9 8 6 3
♣ 5

Shape 4441 2551 5224 2227

HCP 18 4 15 3

Losers 6 8 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

6 ♠ by South

Board 88

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 9 3
 ♥ J T 9 3 2
 ♦ T 6 3
 ♣ T 3

♠ Q 7 5 2

♥ A 4

♦ K Q 8 4

♣ K 9 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A

♥ 8 6

♦ J 9 7 5 2

♣ J 8 7 6 2

♠ K J 8 6 4

♥ K Q 7 5

♦ A

♣ A Q 5

Shape 4243 1255 5413 3532

HCP 14 6 19 1

Losers 6 8 4 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

6 ♠ by South

Board 89

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 7 6 4 3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q J 5
 ♣ T 9 8 6 2

♠ A J

♥ A 9 8 7

♦ K 9 2

♣ K Q J 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 8 5

♥ J 6 5

♦ T 7 6 4 3

♣ 5 4

♠ K Q 9 2

♥ K T 4 3 2

♦ A 8

♣ A 7

Shape 2434 3352 4522 4135

HCP 18 1 16 5

Losers 6 11 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

6♥ by South

Board 90

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 6
 ♥ 7 6 5
 ♦ J 8 5 3 2
 ♣ Q T 9 6

♠ A 5 4 3

♥ A J T 8

♦ K 9

♣ K 5 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 2

♥ 9 3

♦ T 7 6 4

♣ J 8 3 2

♠ K J 9 8 7

♥ K Q 4 2

♦ A Q

♣ A 7

Shape 4423 3244 5422 1354

HCP 15 3 19 3

Losers 7 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 91

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 9 7 4 2

♥ 5

♦ Q 8 7

♣ J 5 4 3

♠ A Q

♥ A 4 3 2

♦ K 5 3 2

♣ K Q 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 3

♥ Q T 9

♦ T 9 4

♣ T 9 8 7 6

♠ K J 6 5

♥ K J 8 7 6

♦ A J 6

♣ A

Shape 2443 2335 4531 5134

HCP 18 2 17 3

Losers 6 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

7♥ by South

Board 92

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q J 6 4 3

♥ J 4 3

♦ 9 6 5 4

♣ 8

♠ A 8

♥ A

♦ K T 3 2

♣ K 7 6 4 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9 7 5 2

♥ Q T 7 6 2

♦ J 8

♣ 5

♠ K

♥ K 9 8 5

♦ A Q 7

♣ A Q J T 9

Shape 2146 5521 1435 5341

HCP 14 3 19 4

Losers 5 8 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♣		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

7 ♣ by South

Board 93

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T 3

♥ Q T 9 8 7 5 3

♦ 8 7 2

♣ 4

♠ A 8 7 6 5

♥ A

♦ K J

♣ K J 8 7 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q

♥ J 6 4

♦ Q T 9 5

♣ T 9 6 5 3

♠ K J 9 4 2

♥ K 2

♦ A 6 4 3

♣ A Q

Shape 5125 1345 5242 2731

HCP 16 5 17 2

Losers 5 9 6 8

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

1 ♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

5NT³

Pass

5 ♣²

Pass

7 ♠

6 ♦⁴

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 94

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 9
♥ Q T 5 3 2
♦ 4
♣ J 7 6 4 2

♠ A T 6 5 2

♥ J

♦ K Q T 5

♣ K Q T

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 7

♥ 8 6 4

♦ J 9 8 7 6 3 2

♣ 8 5

♠ K J 8 4 3

♥ A K 9 7

♦ A

♣ A 9 3

Shape 5143 1372 5413 2515

HCP 15 1 19 5

Losers 5 9 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

7 ♠ by South

Board 95

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 3
♥ Q 9 5 4
♦ Q T 7 6 2
♣ 8 7 3

♠ A J T 5

♥ A T 7

♦ K 3

♣ K J T 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8 7
♥ J 8 6 2
♦ 8 5 4
♣ 9 5 2

♠ K 9 6 4 2

♥ K 3

♦ A J 9

♣ A Q 6

Shape 4324 3433 5233 1453

HCP 16 3 17 4

Losers 7 11 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

6♠ by South

Board 96

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 8 7
♥ J 9 3
♦ Q 9 8 6 5 3
♣ J 7

♠ A T 9 3 2

♥ A Q T 4

♦ K J

♣ K T

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q
♥ 6 5
♦ T 7 4 2
♣ 9 8 6 5 4 3

♠ K J 6 5 4

♥ K 8 7 2

♦ A

♣ A Q 2

Shape 5422 1246 5413 2362

HCP 17 2 17 4

Losers 5 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6 ♠ by South

Board 97

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 5
 ♥ T 7 6 5 4
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q J 8 5 4 2

♠ A 4 3 2

♥ A

♦ K 9 8 4

♣ K T 9 6



♠ Q T 8
 ♥ J 9 8
 ♦ J 7 6 3 2
 ♣ 7 3

♠ K J 9 7 6

♥ K Q 3 2

♦ A Q T

♣ A

Shape 4144 3352 5431 1516

HCP 14 4 19 3

Losers 6 10 4 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=2
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 98
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ T 8 5
 ♥ 7 6
 ♦ Q T 9 7
 ♣ 9 4 3 2

♠ A J 7 2
 ♥ A Q 9 2
 ♦ K 5 2
 ♣ K Q



♠ K 9 6 4 3
 ♥ K 8 3
 ♦ A
 ♣ A J T 7

♠ Q
 ♥ J T 5 4
 ♦ J 8 6 4 3
 ♣ 8 6 5

Shape 4432 1453 5314 3244

HCP 19 4 15 2

Losers 6 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 99

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 5 4 3
 ♥ Q J 6
 ♦ J 8 7 3 2
 ♣ 6 2

♠ A T
 ♥ A 9 3 2
 ♦ K Q T
 ♣ K J 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K 9 8
 ♥ K T 8 7 5 4
 ♦ A 5
 ♣ A Q

♠ Q J 7 6 2
 ♥ -
 ♦ 9 6 4
 ♣ T 9 8 7 5

Shape 2434 5035 3622 3352

HCP 17 3 16 4

Losers 6 8 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

6♥ by South

Board 100

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ -
♥ A T 8 6 4
♦ T 7 6 5 3
♣ 9 5 3

♠ A J T 5
♥ -
♦ K J 8 4 2
♣ K Q J 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 7 6 2
♥ J 7 5 3
♦ 9
♣ 8 7 4 2

♠ K 9 8 4 3
♥ K Q 9 2
♦ A Q
♣ A T

Shape 4054 4414 5422 0553

HCP 15 3 18 4

Losers 5 9 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

6 ♠ by South

Board 101

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J 9 8 4
♥ 6
♦ T 7 5 2
♣ Q T 5 4

♠ Q 6
♥ Q J T 4
♦ K Q 8
♣ K J 7 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 7 5 3 2
♥ A 5
♦ 6 4 3
♣ 9 8 6 3

♠ A K T
♥ K 9 8 7 3 2
♦ A J 9
♣ A

Shape 2434 4234 3631 4144

HCP 14 4 19 3

Losers 7 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♥ by South

Board 102
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ 6 3
 ♥ 9 6
 ♦ 7 6 3 2
 ♣ J 9 7 5 2

♠ A 8 5 2
 ♥ A T 8
 ♦ K Q T
 ♣ K Q 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 7
 ♥ J 7 5 4 3
 ♦ J 9 8 5
 ♣ 8 4

♠ K J T 9 4
 ♥ K Q 2
 ♦ A 4
 ♣ A T 6

Shape 4333 2542 5323 2245

HCP 18 4 17 1

Losers 6 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♠		
All Pass			

1. Stayman
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. !S queen and !H king
- 7♠ by South

Board 103

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 8
♥ Q J T 9 3
♦ J T 9
♣ T 6 5

♠ A T 7 5 2

♥ A 4

♦ K 7

♣ K 9 7 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 3
♥ 8 6 5 2
♦ 8 6 5 3
♣ J 8 3 2

♠ K J 9 6 4

♥ K 7

♦ A Q 4 2

♣ A Q

Shape 5224 1444 5242 2533

HCP 14 1 19 6

Losers 6 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 104

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 7
 ♥ J 6 2
 ♦ J 9 8 6 5
 ♣ J 6 5

♠ A 8 5 3 2

♥ A 9 5

♦ K Q 4

♣ K T



♠ T
 ♥ Q T 7 4 3
 ♦ T 7 3 2
 ♣ 8 7 4

♠ K J 9 6 4

♥ K 8

♦ A

♣ A Q 9 3 2

Shape 5332 1543 5215 2353

HCP 16 2 17 5

Losers 6 9 4 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 105

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 5 4
♥ J 6 5
♦ J 9 4 3
♣ J 8 6

♠ A J 9 6

♥ A Q 8

♦ K 5 2

♣ K Q 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 3

♥ T 9 7 4

♦ Q 6

♣ T 9 7 4 3 2

♠ K T 8 7 2

♥ K 3 2

♦ A T 8 7

♣ A

Shape 4333 1426 5341 3343

HCP 19 2 14 5

Losers 6 9 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 106

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ -
♥ 9 8 5 4
♦ Q 9 3 2
♣ J 9 8 7 5

♠ A 8 3 2

♥ A

♦ K J 4

♣ K Q T 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 7 5 4

♥ J T 6 2

♦ 8 7 6 5

♣ 4

♠ K J T 9 6

♥ K Q 7 3

♦ A T

♣ A 2

Shape 4135 4441 5422 0445

HCP 17 3 17 3

Losers 5 9 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 107

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 8 6 4

♥ Q

♦ Q J 7 4 3 2

♣ 9 8

♠ A

♥ A J 6 4

♦ K 8 5

♣ K Q J 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 9 5 2

♥ 7 5 2

♦ 9 6

♣ T 7 5 4

♠ K J 7 3

♥ K T 9 8 3

♦ A T

♣ A 6

Shape 1435 4324 4522 4162

HCP 18 2 15 5

Losers 5 10 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7♥ by South

Board 108

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 4
 ♥ Q J 7 2
 ♦ J 4
 ♣ T 6 4 3 2

♠ A T 8 7

♥ A T 9 4

♦ K Q T 9

♣ K



♠ 3
 ♥ 6 5 3
 ♦ 8 7 6 5 3
 ♣ J 9 7 5

♠ K J 9 6 5 2

♥ K 8

♦ A 2

♣ A Q 8

Shape 4441 1354 6223 2425

HCP 16 1 17 6

Losers 6 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 109
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ 6
 ♥ T 7 3 2
 ♦ J T 8 6
 ♣ J T 9 8

♠ Q J T 2
 ♥ A Q 6
 ♦ K
 ♣ K Q 4 3 2



♠ A 7 3
 ♥ J 9 8 5
 ♦ 9 5 4 3
 ♣ 7 5

♠ K 9 8 5 4
 ♥ K 4
 ♦ A Q 7 2
 ♣ A 6

Shape 4315 3442 5242 1444

HCP 17 5 16 2

Losers 5 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 110

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J 9 7 6 4

♥ 7

♦ T 6 5 4

♣ 7 3 2

♠ 2

♥ A J 9 8 5

♦ K Q 7 2

♣ K 9 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 8 5

♥ Q T

♦ J 9 8 3

♣ J 8 4

♠ A K 3

♥ K 6 4 3 2

♦ A

♣ A Q T 6

Shape 1543 4243 3514 5143

HCP 13 6 20 1

Losers 6 10 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♥ by South

Board 111

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J 3 2
♥ 9 7 4
♦ Q J 8 7 5 3
♣ 3

♠ A 7 6 5

♥ A Q 6 5

♦ K

♣ K Q 6 4

 N
W E
 S

♠ Q

♥ J T 8 3

♦ T 9 4 2

♣ T 9 8 5

♠ K T 9 8 4

♥ K 2

♦ A 6

♣ A J 7 2

Shape 4414 1444 5224 3361

HCP 18 3 15 4

Losers 5 10 6 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

Pass

All Pass

2NT¹

6♠

Pass

3NT

1♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

6♠ by South

Board 112

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 9 3 2
 ♥ 9 2
 ♦ T 8 7 4 3
 ♣ T 4 2

♠ A 8 7 4

♥ A J 7 3

♦ K J 6

♣ K 8



♠ Q
 ♥ Q T 8 4
 ♦ Q 5 2
 ♣ J 7 6 5 3

♠ K J T 6 5

♥ K 6 5

♦ A 9

♣ A Q 9

Shape 4432 1435 5323 3253

HCP 16 7 17 0

Losers 7 8 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♠		
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

7♠ by South

Board 113

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 2
 ♥ 8 7 5 4 3 2
 ♦ T 8
 ♣ 8 6 3

♠ A J 7 3
 ♥ A J 6
 ♦ K Q J 7 2
 ♣ K

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 6
 ♥ T 9
 ♦ 5 3
 ♣ Q J T 9 5 4 2

♠ K 9 8 5 4
 ♥ K Q
 ♦ A 9 6 4
 ♣ A 7

Shape 4351 2227 5242 2623

HCP 19 5 16 0

Losers 6 8 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 114

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 6 4
♥ Q 9 3
♦ J 6 4
♣ J T 9 3 2

♠ A

♥ A 5 4 2

♦ K T 8 7 5

♣ K Q 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q J 9 7 5 3 2

♥ 7

♦ 9 3 2

♣ 7 5

♠ K T 8

♥ K J T 8 6

♦ A Q

♣ A 6 4

Shape 1453 7132 3523 2335

HCP 16 3 17 4

Losers 5 8 7 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	6NT		
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=2 out of 4

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

6NT by South

Board 115

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 9 6 5 4 3

♥ 6

♦ T 5 4

♣ T 9 8 2

♠ A

♥ A T 9 8 7

♦ K Q J 8

♣ K Q 6



♠ Q J T 8 2

♥ Q 3

♦ 9 6

♣ J 7 5 4

♠ K 7

♥ K J 5 4 2

♦ A 7 3 2

♣ A 3

Shape 1543 5224 2542 5134

HCP 19 6 15 0

Losers 4 9 6 10

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

1 ♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3NT

Pass

6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

6 ♥ by South

Board 116

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 7 5

♥ 9

♦ Q T 9 8 6 4 2

♣ T 3

♠ A J 4 3

♥ A Q J 8 3

♦ K

♣ K Q 2



♠ T

♥ T 6 5 4 2

♦ 7 5 3

♣ J 8 7 5

♠ K 9 8 6 2

♥ K 7

♦ A J

♣ A 9 6 4

Shape 4513 1534 5224 3172

HCP 20 1 15 4

Losers 5 10 6 7

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

Pass

All Pass

2NT¹

6♠

Pass

3NT

1♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

6♠ by South

Board 117

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 7 3
 ♥ Q 8 7 2
 ♦ T 9 8 7
 ♣ T 9 4

♠ A J 8 4

♥ 6 3

♦ K J 3

♣ K Q 5 2



♠ Q 9

♥ J 9 5 4

♦ 6 2

♣ J 8 7 6 3

♠ K T 6 5 2

♥ A K T

♦ A Q 5 4

♣ A

Shape 4234 2425 5341 2443

HCP 14 4 20 2

Losers 7 10 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

6 ♠ by South

Board 118

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 6 4
 ♥ J 4 3 2
 ♦ T 9
 ♣ J T 5 4

♠ A T 8 5

♥ A 7

♦ K 7 6 4

♣ K 8 3



♠ 3

♥ T 8 6 5

♦ 8 3 2

♣ Q 9 7 6 2

♠ K J 9 7 2

♥ K Q 9

♦ A Q J 5

♣ A

Shape 4243 1435 5341 3424

HCP 14 2 20 4

Losers 7 9 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 119

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 4
 ♥ Q 7 2
 ♦ 7 3 2
 ♣ Q 9 8 5 4 3

♠ A J 5 3
 ♥ A 8
 ♦ K J 9 6 4
 ♣ K T

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8 2
 ♥ 9 5 4 3
 ♦ T 8 5
 ♣ 7 6 2

♠ K T 9 7 6
 ♥ K J T 6
 ♦ A Q
 ♣ A J

Shape 4252 3433 5422 1336

HCP 16 2 18 4

Losers 6 11 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 120

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 7 4
 ♥ T 8 7 6
 ♦ 9 6
 ♣ J 6 4 3

♠ A 6 5 3

♥ 3 2

♦ K Q J 2

♣ K Q 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J

♥ Q J 9 4

♦ 8 7 5 3

♣ T 9 8 7

♠ K T 9 8 2

♥ A K 5

♦ A T 4

♣ A 2

Shape 4243 1444 5332 3424

HCP 15 4 18 3

Losers 6 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠ ⁵		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

6 ♠ by South

Board 121

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 5 4 3

♥ 2

♦ 8 6 5 4 3 2

♣ Q 5 4

♠ A J 7 2

♥ J 9 7 5

♦ K Q

♣ K 9 2



♠ Q

♥ T 8 6 4

♦ J T 9 7

♣ J T 8 6

♠ K T 9 8 6

♥ A K Q 3

♦ A

♣ A 7 3

Shape 4423 1444 5413 3163

HCP 14 4 20 2

Losers 8 10 4 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

1 ♠

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

3 ♦²

Pass

5 ♦³

Pass

4NT

Pass

6 ♣⁴

Pass

5 ♥

All Pass

7 ♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

7 ♠ by South

Board 122

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 9 5 4

♥ T 9 7 5 4 3 2

♦ 9 8

♣ 2

♠ A

♥ A 6

♦ K J 7 2

♣ K J T 8 7 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8 6 3 2

♥ J 8

♦ Q T 4 3

♣ 6 5

♠ K J T 7

♥ K Q

♦ A 6 5

♣ A Q 9 3

Shape 1246 5242 4234 3721

HCP 16 5 19 0

Losers 5 8 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6NT by South

Board 123

South Deals

None Vul

♠ -
♥ 9 8 7 6 3 2
♦ Q 9 6 4 2
♣ 8 4

♠ A 9 4 3 2

♥ A

♦ K T 8

♣ K Q 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 7 5
♥ T 5
♦ J 7 5 3
♣ J 9 7 2

♠ K J T 8 6

♥ K Q J 4

♦ A

♣ A T 5

Shape 5134 3244 5413 0652

HCP 16 4 18 2

Losers 5 10 5 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

7 ♠ by South

Board 124

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 9 5
 ♥ 9 3
 ♦ 8 7 6 5
 ♣ T 6 3 2

♠ J

♥ A 8 6 4

♦ K Q J T 9

♣ K J 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 7 6 4 3 2
 ♥ Q 5
 ♦ -
 ♣ Q 9 8 7 4

♠ A K T

♥ K J T 7 2

♦ A 4 3 2

♣ A

Shape 1453 6205 3541 3244

HCP 15 4 19 2

Losers 6 7 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7♥ by South

Board 125

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 4 2
 ♥ 8 4
 ♦ Q J 5 4 3
 ♣ J 7 6 5

♠ A 9 7 5
 ♥ A Q T 5 2
 ♦ K
 ♣ K 9 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 6
 ♥ J 9 7 6 3
 ♦ 9 8 7 2
 ♣ T 3

♠ K J T 8 3
 ♥ K
 ♦ A T 6
 ♣ A Q 8 2

Shape 4513 2542 5134 2254

HCP 16 3 17 4

Losers 6 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

7 ♠ by South

Board 126

South Deals

None Vul

♠ A 5 4
♥ J T 8 6
♦ 8 4 3 2
♣ T 5

♠ Q 7 6 2

♥ A Q

♦ K J 7

♣ K J 9 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 3

♥ 9 7 3 2

♦ Q T 9 6 5

♣ 7 6 4

♠ K J T 9 8

♥ K 5 4

♦ A

♣ A Q 8 2

Shape 4234 1453 5314 3442

HCP 16 2 17 5

Losers 7 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

6 ♠ by South

Board 127

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 6 2

♥ 9 2

♦ 7 5 3 2

♣ 8 7 5 3

♠ A J 8 5

♥ A J T

♦ K 8

♣ K T 4 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9

♥ Q 8 7 5 3

♦ Q J T 9 4

♣ 9 6

♠ K T 7 4 3

♥ K 6 4

♦ A 6

♣ A Q J

Shape 4324 1552 5323 3244

HCP 16 5 17 2

Losers 7 7 6 10

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♣²

Pass

5♦

Pass

5♠³

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

6♠ by South

Board 128

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q
 ♥ Q T 9 7 5
 ♦ 9 6 3
 ♣ J 6 5 2

♠ A 9 5 2
 ♥ A 2
 ♦ K Q J 8 7
 ♣ K 9

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 7
 ♥ 8 6 4 3
 ♦ T 5 2
 ♣ Q 8 7 3

♠ K J T 6 4 3
 ♥ K J
 ♦ A 4
 ♣ A T 4

Shape 4252 2434 6223 1534

HCP 17 2 16 5

Losers 5 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 129

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J T 9 5 4

♥ Q 5

♦ 9 6 4

♣ J 6 3

♠ A

♥ A J T 7 2

♦ K Q J 8 5

♣ K 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 7 6 3 2

♥ 9

♦ 7 3 2

♣ Q 9 7 5

♠ K Q

♥ K 8 6 4 3

♦ A T

♣ A T 8 4

Shape 1552 5134 2524 5233

HCP 18 2 16 4

Losers 4 9 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7♥ by South

Board 130

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q
 ♥ J 8 4 2
 ♦ T 7 4 2
 ♣ J T 9 7

♠ A J 7 2

♥ A 9 6

♦ K

♣ K Q 8 6 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 8 3

♥ 5 3

♦ J 9 8 6 5 3

♣ 3 2

♠ K T 6 5 4

♥ K Q T 7

♦ A Q

♣ A 4

Shape 4315 3262 5422 1444

HCP 17 1 18 4

Losers 6 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 131

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q J 7
 ♥ T 8 7
 ♦ T 8 7 3
 ♣ J T 9

♠ A T 8 5

♥ J

♦ K 9 6 2

♣ K Q 7 2



♠ 2

♥ 9 5 4 2

♦ Q J 4

♣ 8 6 5 4 3

♠ K 9 6 4 3

♥ A K Q 6 3

♦ A 5

♣ A

Shape 4144 1435 5521 3343

HCP 13 3 20 4

Losers 6 9 3 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

6♠ by South

Board 132

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 7 3
 ♥ J T 5 3 2
 ♦ 9 4 2
 ♣ J 6

♠ A 9 5 4

♥ A Q 9

♦ K 8

♣ K T 9 5



♠ 6
 ♥ 8 7 6 4
 ♦ J T 7 6 5
 ♣ 8 4 3

♠ K J T 8 2

♥ K

♦ A Q 3

♣ A Q 7 2

Shape 4324 1453 5134 3532

HCP 16 1 19 4

Losers 6 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 133

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T 3
 ♥ J 9 8 4
 ♦ T 8 7 6 5
 ♣ 6 2

♠ Q 7 6 4

♥ A Q 3

♦ K 2

♣ K J 5 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A 2
 ♥ T 7 6 5 2
 ♦ Q 4 3
 ♣ T 8 3

♠ K J 9 8 5

♥ K

♦ A J 9

♣ A Q 9 7

Shape 4324 2533 5134 2452

HCP 15 6 18 1

Losers 6 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

6 ♠ by South

Board 134

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J T 6 5 3

♥ -

♦ 9 8 7 3

♣ J T 6 3

♠ A

♥ A 9 8 5

♦ K Q 4

♣ K 9 7 5 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8 7

♥ Q T 3 2

♦ J T 6 5 2

♣ 4

♠ K 9 4 2

♥ K J 7 6 4

♦ A

♣ A Q 8

Shape 1435 3451 4513 5044

HCP 16 5 17 2

Losers 5 8 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6♥ by South

Board 135

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 9 7 4

♥ Q T 6

♦ Q 8

♣ 9 8 7 6

♠ A T

♥ A J 8 2

♦ K 6 5

♣ K J 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 8 6 5 2

♥ 9

♦ T 9 7 3 2

♣ T 2

♠ K 3

♥ K 7 5 4 3

♦ A J 4

♣ A Q 5

Shape 2434 5152 2533 4324

HCP 16 1 17 6

Losers 7 9 6 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♥²

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6♥ by South

Board 136

South Deals

None Vul

♠ -
 ♥ Q T 8 7
 ♦ J T 5
 ♣ 9 8 6 4 3 2

♠ A 9 6 5

♥ J 9 6

♦ K Q 9 4

♣ K 5



♠ Q 8 3
 ♥ 5 4 3 2
 ♦ 8 6 3 2
 ♣ Q T

♠ K J T 7 4 2

♥ A K

♦ A 7

♣ A J 7

Shape 4342 3442 6223 0436

HCP 13 4 20 3

Losers 7 10 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

6♠ by South

Board 137
South Deals
E-W Vul

♠ 7 5 4
♥ A 3
♦ T 9 2
♣ 9 6 4 3 2

♠ A
♥ Q J 7 5 4
♦ K Q 6 5 4
♣ K 8

N
W E
S

♠ J T 9 8 6 3 2
♥ 2
♦ J 8 7
♣ 7 5

♠ K Q
♥ K T 9 8 6
♦ A 3
♣ A Q J T

Shape 1552 7132 2524 3235
HCP 15 2 19 4
Losers 4 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Splinter
6♥ by South

Board 138

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q T
♥ A 6 4 3
♦ 9 6 5
♣ T 8 4 3

♠ A 9 8 7

♥ Q 7 2

♦ K Q J

♣ K Q 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 6 3

♥ J T 9 5

♦ T 8 7 4 2

♣ 9 5

♠ K J 5 4 2

♥ K 8

♦ A 3

♣ A J 6 2

Shape 4333 2452 5224 2434

HCP 17 1 16 6

Losers 6 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

6♠ by South

Board 139

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q J
 ♥ J 7
 ♦ J T 8
 ♣ Q T 8 5 3 2

♠ A 7 6 5
 ♥ A T 9 6 5 2
 ♦ K 3
 ♣ K

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K T 8 4 3
 ♥ K Q 8
 ♦ A Q 5
 ♣ A J

♠ 9 2
 ♥ 4 3
 ♦ 9 7 6 4 2
 ♣ 9 7 6 4

Shape 4621 2254 5332 2236

HCP 14 0 19 7

Losers 6 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. no !S queen
- 5 ♠ by South

Board 140

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q J 9 3 2
♥ J T 9 6 5 2
♦ 5
♣ 9

♠ A
♥ Q 4
♦ K Q 8 6
♣ K T 8 6 5 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K T 6
♥ A K 8
♦ A T 7
♣ A J 7 4

Shape 1246 4252 3334 5611

HCP 14 3 19 4

Losers 5 10 7 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

6 ♣ by South

Board 141

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 9
 ♥ T 9 7
 ♦ J T 9 8 5
 ♣ J 3 2

♠ A T 4 3

♥ A 3

♦ K Q 7 2

♣ K Q 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 2

♥ J 8 4 2

♦ 6 4 3

♣ 9 7 6 5 4

♠ K J 8 7 6 5

♥ K Q 6 5

♦ A

♣ A T

Shape 4243 1435 6412 2353

HCP 18 1 17 4

Losers 5 10 4 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=2
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 142

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 9 8 5 4 3

♥ 4

♦ 9 8 7 2

♣ 8 6 2

♠ A Q

♥ 6 3

♦ K Q J

♣ K 9 7 5 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 7 6 2

♥ A Q T 9 8 7

♦ 6 5 4

♣ -

♠ K T

♥ K J 5 2

♦ A T 3

♣ A Q J T

Shape 2236 4630 2434 5143

HCP 15 7 18 0

Losers 6 7 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Dbl	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

6 ♣ by South

Board 143

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J 8 4 3
♥ J T 9 3 2
♦ T 4 2
♣ T

♠ A 5

♥ A 7

♦ K J

♣ K J 9 7 4 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 9 7 6 2

♥ 8 6 5

♦ Q 9 6 5 3

♣ -

♠ K T

♥ K Q 4

♦ A 8 7

♣ A Q 8 6 5

Shape 2227 5350 2335 4531

HCP 16 4 18 2

Losers 5 7 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6NT by South

Board 144

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J T 9 7 3

♥ -

♦ 8 7 4

♣ 9 8 7 6 3

♠ A 4

♥ A 8 6 3

♦ K Q J 9

♣ K J 5



♠ Q 5 2

♥ Q 9 7 2

♦ 5 2

♣ Q T 4 2

♠ K 8 6

♥ K J T 5 4

♦ A T 6 3

♣ A

Shape 2443 3424 3541 5035

HCP 18 6 15 1

Losers 6 8 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6♥ by South

Board 145

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 8 4
 ♥ 9 6
 ♦ Q J 6
 ♣ Q 8 6 4 3

♠ A 9 6 3
 ♥ A 8 5 4 2
 ♦ K 9
 ♣ K J



♠ K J T 7 2
 ♥ K Q J 3
 ♦ A
 ♣ A 9 7

♠ 5
 ♥ T 7
 ♦ T 8 7 5 4 3 2
 ♣ T 5 2

Shape 4522 1273 5413 3235

HCP 15 0 18 7

Losers 6 9 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 146

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 2
 ♥ T 8 2
 ♦ 7 4 2
 ♣ Q 8 7 6 5 3

♠ A J T 9

♥ 9 6 4

♦ K Q J

♣ K 9 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8 3
 ♥ Q J 7 5
 ♦ 9 8 6 5 3
 ♣ 4

♠ K 7 6 5 4

♥ A K 3

♦ A T

♣ A J T

Shape 4333 3451 5323 1336

HCP 14 5 19 2

Losers 8 8 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

6 ♠ by South

Board 147

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ -
 ♥ 6 4
 ♦ 9 7 6 4 3
 ♣ T 9 8 7 6 2

♠ A J 9 6

♥ A Q 7

♦ K Q J 5

♣ K Q

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K 8 7 4 2

♥ K J 8 5 3

♦ A

♣ A 4

♠ Q T 5 3

♥ T 9 2

♦ T 8 2

♣ J 5 3

Shape 4342 4333 5512 0256

HCP 22 3 15 0

Losers 5 11 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 148

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 2
 ♥ T 7 5 3
 ♦ J 9 8 5 3 2
 ♣ 7 6

♠ A J T 6 4

♥ A J 6 4

♦ K 4

♣ K 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 9

♥ Q 8 2

♦ T 7 6

♣ Q T 9 4 3

♠ K 8 7 5 3

♥ K 9

♦ A Q

♣ A J 8 5

Shape 5422 2335 5224 1462

HCP 16 6 17 1

Losers 6 9 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 149

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q J 2
 ♥ 9 4 3
 ♦ 8 6 3 2
 ♣ 7 3 2

♠ A T 4 3

♥ A T 7

♦ K 5

♣ K Q J T



♠ 7

♥ Q J 6 2

♦ J T 7

♣ 9 8 6 5 4

♠ K 9 8 6 5

♥ K 8 5

♦ A Q 9 4

♣ A

Shape 4324 1435 5341 3343

HCP 17 4 16 3

Losers 6 9 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 150

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ A J 4
 ♥ 7 3 2
 ♦ J T 4 2
 ♣ 7 4 3

♠ Q 5 3 2

♥ Q 6 4

♦ K Q 3

♣ K Q 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8

♥ J T 9 8 5

♦ 9 8 7 6

♣ T 8 5

♠ K T 9 7 6

♥ A K

♦ A 5

♣ A J 9 6

Shape 4333 1543 5224 3343

HCP 14 1 19 6

Losers 6 10 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !C king

6 ♠ by South

Board 151

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q J 6 5
♥ J T 5 4 3
♦ 9 7
♣ 7 4

♠ 7

♥ A Q

♦ K J T 6 4 2

♣ K Q 9 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 4 3 2

♥ 9 8 2

♦ -

♣ J T 8 6 5 3

♠ A K T 9

♥ K 7 6

♦ A Q 8 5 3

♣ A

Shape 1264 4306 4351 4522

HCP 15 1 20 4

Losers 5 9 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. King ask by 5NT
 4. K=2
- 7NT by North

Board 152

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 6 5 4 3

♥ T 7 5

♦ J 8 7 6 3

♣ -

♠ A 2

♥ A 6

♦ K 9 5

♣ K J 9 8 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 7

♥ Q 9 4 3

♦ Q T 4 2

♣ T 5 2

♠ K Q 9 8

♥ K J 8 2

♦ A

♣ A Q 7 4

Shape 2236 2443 4414 5350

HCP 15 5 19 1

Losers 6 9 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6NT		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

6NT by North

Board 153

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 9 2
 ♥ Q 8 7 4 3
 ♦ T 7 2
 ♣ 8 6 5

♠ A J 6 3

♥ A

♦ K 9 6 4

♣ K Q 9 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8

♥ 9 6 5

♦ Q 8 3

♣ J T 7 3 2

♠ K T 7 5 4

♥ K J T 2

♦ A J 5

♣ A

Shape 4144 2335 5431 2533

HCP 17 5 16 2

Losers 5 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 154

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 9 4
 ♥ Q 4
 ♦ Q J T 6 5
 ♣ 7 5 2

♠ J 7

♥ A J T 9 8

♦ K 8 2

♣ K Q 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 8 6 5 3 2

♥ 3

♦ 7 4 3

♣ T 9 8

♠ A K

♥ K 7 6 5 2

♦ A 9

♣ A J 4 3

Shape 2533 6133 2524 3253

HCP 14 0 19 7

Losers 7 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

6♥ by South

Board 155

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 9 6 5 2

♥ T

♦ T 2

♣ Q J T 7 4

♠ A

♥ A 6 5 4

♦ K J 7 5 3

♣ K 9 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 8 7 4 3

♥ Q 7

♦ 9 8 6 4

♣ 3 2

♠ K Q

♥ K J 9 8 3 2

♦ A Q

♣ A 6 5

Shape 1453 5242 2623 5125

HCP 15 3 19 3

Losers 6 10 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

6♥ by South

Board 156

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 7 5
♥ J 9 2
♦ Q 9 6 4 3
♣ 7 3 2

♠ A T 3 2
♥ A 7 6 5 4 3
♦ K
♣ K Q

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 6
♥ -
♦ J T 8 7 5
♣ J T 9 8 6 5

♠ K J 9 8 4
♥ K Q T 8
♦ A 2
♣ A 4

Shape 4612 2056 5422 2353

HCP 16 4 17 3

Losers 6 8 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 157

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ J 3
 ♥ T 9 8 7
 ♦ 8 6
 ♣ Q T 7 5 4

♠ A 8 5 4

♥ Q J 6 2

♦ K Q 5

♣ K 9



♠ Q T
 ♥ 5 4 3
 ♦ J T 7 4 2
 ♣ 6 3 2

♠ K 9 7 6 2

♥ A K

♦ A 9 3

♣ A J 8

Shape 4432 2353 5233 2425

HCP 15 3 19 3

Losers 6 11 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠ ⁵		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

6 ♠ by South

Board 158

South Deals

None Vul

♠ A 6
♥ 8 4
♦ 8 7 5 3 2
♣ T 9 7 2

♠ Q T 9 7

♥ A J 6

♦ K 4

♣ K Q 5 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 3 2

♥ T 5 3 2

♦ J T 9 6

♣ J 8 4

♠ K J 8 5 4

♥ K Q 9 7

♦ A Q

♣ A 6

Shape 4324 2443 5422 2254

HCP 15 2 19 4

Losers 6 11 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 159

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 7 4
 ♥ J 5
 ♦ T 6
 ♣ J T 9 7 5 4

♠ A J 8 5

♥ Q 7

♦ K Q 5 4

♣ K Q 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 2

♥ T 9 4 3 2

♦ J 7 3 2

♣ 8 6 3

♠ K T 9 6 3

♥ A K 8 6

♦ A 9 8

♣ A

Shape 4243 1543 5431 3226

HCP 17 1 18 4

Losers 6 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

7 ♠ by South

Board 160

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 2
♥ Q 8 6 4
♦ Q T 6 4 3
♣ T 8 2

♠ A 9 8 6

♥ A J 9 3

♦ K J

♣ K J 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q J 5

♥ T 7 5

♦ 9 8 7 2

♣ 7 4 3

♠ K T 7 4 3

♥ K 2

♦ A 5

♣ A Q 9 6

Shape 4423 3343 5224 1453

HCP 17 3 16 4

Losers 7 11 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

6 ♠ by South

Board 161

South Deals

None Vul

♠ A 3
 ♥ T 8 5 4
 ♦ 8 4 2
 ♣ 7 4 3 2

♠ Q J T 8
 ♥ A Q J 9 3
 ♦ K 9
 ♣ K 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9
 ♥ 7 6 2
 ♦ J T 7 5 3
 ♣ J T 9 8

♠ K 7 6 5 4 2
 ♥ K
 ♦ A Q 6
 ♣ A Q 6

Shape 4522 1354 6133 2434

HCP 16 2 18 4

Losers 5 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 162

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q J 9 8 6 5 3

♥ T

♦ 6

♣ J T 5 2

♠ A

♥ A J 4 2

♦ K Q J 8 3 2

♣ K 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 7 2

♥ Q 8 3

♦ T 7 5 4

♣ 9 8 4

♠ K 4

♥ K 9 7 6 5

♦ A 9

♣ A Q 7 6

Shape 1462 3343 2524 7114

HCP 18 2 16 4

Losers 4 11 5 7

West

EPBot

3 ♠

Pass

Pass

All Pass

North

EPBot

4NT

5 ♦

6 ♥

East

EPBot

Pass

Pass

South

EPBot

1 ♥

5 ♣¹5 ♥²

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !H queen

6 ♥ by South

Board 163

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J 8 4
♥ 9 8 3
♦ 7 6 5 3
♣ Q T 4

♠ A 6 5 2

♥ Q 7

♦ K Q J 9

♣ K 9 6



♠ Q
♥ T 6 5 2
♦ T 8 4 2
♣ J 7 5 2

♠ K T 9 7 3

♥ A K J 4

♦ A

♣ A 8 3

Shape 4243 1444 5413 3343

HCP 15 3 19 3

Losers 7 10 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠ ⁶		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=2

6 ♠ by South

Board 164

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ J 8 7 4 3 2

♥ J T 8

♦ J 6 4

♣ 3

♠ Q 6

♥ A 2

♦ K Q 8

♣ K 8 7 6 5 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 5

♥ Q 9 6 5 4

♦ T 9 7 2

♣ Q 2

♠ A K T

♥ K 7 3

♦ A 5 3

♣ A J T 9

Shape 2236 2542 3334 6331

HCP 14 4 19 3

Losers 6 9 7 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

5 ♣ by South

Board 165

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T 4 3
♥ 7 3
♦ J 9 8 7 6 3
♣ 8 3

♠ Q 5
♥ A 9 6 5 4
♦ K Q T 2
♣ K 9

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 9 7 6 2
♥ Q
♦ 4
♣ Q J 7 6 5 4

♠ A K 8
♥ K J T 8 2
♦ A 5
♣ A T 2

Shape 2542 5116 3523 3262

HCP 14 6 19 1

Losers 6 7 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7♥ by South

Board 166

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 6 5
 ♥ J T 5 3
 ♦ Q J T 8 7 4
 ♣ T

♠ A 7 4 2

♥ Q 8

♦ K 9 6

♣ K Q 9 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 3

♥ 9 6

♦ 3 2

♣ J 8 7 5 4 3 2

♠ K J T 9 8

♥ A K 7 4 2

♦ A 5

♣ A

Shape 4234 2227 5521 2461

HCP 14 3 19 4

Losers 7 9 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=2

7 ♠ by South

Board 167

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 7
♥ Q T 3
♦ J 8 2
♣ T 8 7 6 4

♠ A T 9 3 2

♥ A 8

♦ K T 9 6

♣ K Q

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8
♥ J 9 7 5 4 2
♦ 7 4 3
♣ 9 5 3

♠ K J 6 5 4

♥ K 6

♦ A Q 5

♣ A J 2

Shape 5242 1633 5233 2335

HCP 16 1 18 5

Losers 6 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 168

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q T 9 8 7 4 2

♥ Q

♦ J 7 3

♣ 5 3

♠ A 3

♥ A T 9 8

♦ K Q T 9 5

♣ K 2



♠ J 5

♥ 4 3 2

♦ 8 6

♣ J T 9 7 6 4

♠ K 6

♥ K J 7 6 5

♦ A 4 2

♣ A Q 8

Shape 2452 2326 2533 7132

HCP 16 2 17 5

Losers 5 10 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴		
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

6♥ by South

Board 169

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 6 5 3

♥ Q 5 3

♦ Q 4 3

♣ 8 7 3

♠ A 7

♥ A T 9 7

♦ K J 2

♣ K Q J 4



♠ Q 9 4 2

♥ 6

♦ 9 8 7

♣ T 9 6 5 2

♠ K J 8

♥ K J 8 4 2

♦ A T 6 5

♣ A

Shape 2434 4135 3541 4333

HCP 18 2 16 4

Losers 6 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6♥ by South

Board 170

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T 8 3

♥ A 8

♦ T 9 7 6 5 2

♣ 6 4

♠ A 7

♥ Q T 7 5

♦ K

♣ K Q J 9 7 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 9 6 4

♥ 6 4

♦ J 8 4

♣ T 8 5 2

♠ K J 5 2

♥ K J 9 3 2

♦ A Q 3

♣ A

Shape 2416 4234 4531 3262

HCP 15 3 18 4

Losers 5 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

6♥ by South

Board 171

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 8 7 6 3 2

♥ 6

♦ T

♣ J T 7 4 2

♠ Q 4

♥ Q J 7 3

♦ K J 9 8

♣ K Q 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9

♥ A 8 4

♦ Q 6 5 4 3 2

♣ 9 5 3

♠ A K J 5

♥ K T 9 5 2

♦ A 7

♣ A 8

Shape 2443 1363 4522 6115

HCP 14 6 19 1

Losers 7 8 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !C king

6♥ by South

Board 172

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 7
 ♥ Q 7 2
 ♦ 9 7 6
 ♣ J T 7 6 4 3

♠ A J 6 2

♥ A 9 4

♦ K J 4

♣ K 5 2



♠ Q 8 5
 ♥ J T 8 5 3
 ♦ T 8 5 2
 ♣ 9

♠ K T 9 4 3

♥ K 6

♦ A Q 3

♣ A Q 8

Shape 4333 3541 5233 1336

HCP 16 3 18 3

Losers 8 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 173

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8

♥ J 8 7 5

♦ J 9 6 5 4 3 2

♣ 6

♠ Q J T 4

♥ A 9

♦ K 7

♣ K Q T 7 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A 7 6

♥ T 6 4 3 2

♦ T 8

♣ J 4 2

♠ K 9 5 3 2

♥ K Q

♦ A Q

♣ A 9 8 5

Shape 4225 3523 5224 1471

HCP 15 5 18 2

Losers 5 10 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 174

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 3

♥ J 6 5 4

♦ Q 5 4

♣ T 7 5 3 2

♠ A T 9 8 4

♥ A Q

♦ K 8 6 2

♣ K 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q

♥ T 9 8 7 3 2

♦ T 9 3

♣ Q 9 4

♠ K J 7 6 5 2

♥ K

♦ A J 7

♣ A J 8

Shape 5242 1633 6133 1435

HCP 16 4 17 3

Losers 6 9 7 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6 ♠ by South

Board 175

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 3 2
 ♥ Q 9 7 4
 ♦ T 8 7 5 2
 ♣ 8 7

♠ A J

♥ A J T 5

♦ K Q 6

♣ K Q T 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 9 6 4

♥ -

♦ J 9 4 3

♣ 9 6 4 2

♠ K 8 7 5

♥ K 8 6 3 2

♦ A

♣ A J 3

Shape 2434 5044 4513 2452

HCP 20 3 15 2

Losers 5 8 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6♥ by South

Board 176

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 7 5
♥ A 9 8 4
♦ J 9 8 3 2
♣ 8 7

♠ A J 9 3

♥ Q J 5 2

♦ K

♣ K 9 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 4

♥ T 7 3

♦ T 7 6 5 4

♣ T 4 2

♠ K T 8 6 2

♥ K 6

♦ A Q

♣ A Q J 5

Shape 4414 2353 5224 2452

HCP 14 2 19 5

Losers 7 11 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

6♠ by South

Board 177

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 5 2
 ♥ 7 6 5 4 3 2
 ♦ J 3
 ♣ T 6 2

♠ A 9 8 6

♥ A T

♦ K 2

♣ K Q J 8 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q J

♥ Q J 8

♦ 9 8 6 4

♣ 9 7 5 3

♠ K T 7 4 3

♥ K 9

♦ A Q T 7 5

♣ A

Shape 4225 2344 5251 2623

HCP 17 6 16 1

Losers 5 10 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

6 ♠ by South

Board 178

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J 5 4 2

♥ 8 7

♦ T 9

♣ Q T 9 4 3

♠ Q 7

♥ A 9 4 3

♦ K 5

♣ K J 8 7 5



♠ T 9 8 6 3

♥ Q 2

♦ Q 8 6 2

♣ 6 2

♠ A K

♥ K J T 6 5

♦ A J 7 4 3

♣ A

Shape 2425 5242 2551 4225

HCP 13 4 20 3

Losers 7 9 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

7♥ by South

Board 179

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 8 5
 ♥ Q T 9
 ♦ J 7 5 2
 ♣ 9 6 4 2

♠ Q J

♥ A J 7 2

♦ K Q T

♣ K Q 8 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9 7 6 3

♥ 3

♦ 9 8 6 3

♣ J 7 5

♠ A K 4 2

♥ K 8 6 5 4

♦ A 4

♣ A T

Shape 2434 5143 4522 2344

HCP 18 1 18 3

Losers 6 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

7♥ by South

Board 180
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ Q 8
 ♥ 8 7 5 3
 ♦ T 7 5 3
 ♣ Q 8 5

♠ A T 9 3
 ♥ A J 9
 ♦ K J
 ♣ K J T 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K J 5 4 2
 ♥ K 6 4
 ♦ A Q 6
 ♣ A 9

♠ 7 6
 ♥ Q T 2
 ♦ 9 8 4 2
 ♣ 7 4 3 2

Shape 4324 2344 5332 2443

HCP 17 2 17 4

Losers 7 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♠		
All Pass			

1. Stayman
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. !S queen and !H king
- 7♠ by South

Board 181
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ T 8 6 5 4
 ♥ Q 7
 ♦ J T 6
 ♣ T 8 3

♠ A Q
 ♥ A J 9 6 4
 ♦ K Q 3 2
 ♣ K 5

N
 W E
 S

♠ J 9 7 2
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 8 5
 ♣ Q J 9 7 6 4

♠ K 3
 ♥ K T 5 3 2
 ♦ A 9 7 4
 ♣ A 2

Shape 2542 4126 2542 5233

HCP 19 4 14 3

Losers 5 8 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

6♥ by South

Board 182

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J 8 7 5

♥ Q 6

♦ J 9 8 3

♣ T 6 2

♠ T 2

♥ A 9 7 5

♦ K Q 5

♣ K Q 8 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 9 6 4 3

♥ 2

♦ T 6 4

♣ 9 5 4 3

♠ A K

♥ K J T 8 4 3

♦ A 7 2

♣ A J

Shape 2434 5134 2632 4243

HCP 14 2 20 4

Losers 6 9 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

6♥ by South

Board 183
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ A
 ♥ T 8 7 6 5
 ♦ 7 6 2
 ♣ 8 4 3 2

♠ Q J 8 6 5
 ♥ A J
 ♦ K Q T 9
 ♣ K 6



♠ K T 7 3 2
 ♥ K Q
 ♦ A J 3
 ♣ A Q 7

♠ 9 4
 ♥ 9 4 3 2
 ♦ 8 5 4
 ♣ J T 9 5

Shape 5242 2434 5233 1534

HCP 16 1 19 4

Losers 5 11 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 184

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 8 5

♥ 9 8 4 3

♦ 9 6 4 2

♣ 8 7 3

♠ Q T 9 6

♥ A

♦ K Q 8 5

♣ K Q J 5



♠ A 7

♥ T 7 6 5 2

♦ T 7 3

♣ T 9 2

♠ K J 4 3 2

♥ K Q J

♦ A J

♣ A 6 4

Shape 4144 2533 5323 2443

HCP 17 4 19 0

Losers 4 10 6 11

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

4♥¹

Pass

1♠

Pass

5♦²

Pass

4NT

All Pass

6♠

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♠ by South

Board 185

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q
 ♥ 7 6 5 4 3
 ♦ 9 6 5
 ♣ T 5 4 3

♠ A 9 6 3

♥ Q 9 2

♦ K 7 2

♣ K Q 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 7 5

♥ J T

♦ Q T 3

♣ J 9 8 7 2

♠ K T 8 4 2

♥ A K 8

♦ A J 8 4

♣ A

Shape 4333 3235 5341 1534

HCP 14 5 19 2

Losers 7 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠ ⁶		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=2

6 ♠ by South

Board 186

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T 6 5 3 2

♥ 8 4

♦ 7 3

♣ Q T 8 7

♠ A

♥ Q 6 5 3

♦ K Q J 8 6 2

♣ K 6



♠ J 9 8 7 4

♥ A 9

♦ 9 5 4

♣ 5 4 2

♠ K Q

♥ K J T 7 2

♦ A T

♣ A J 9 3

Shape 1462 5233 2524 5224

HCP 15 5 18 2

Losers 4 10 6 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

3♠¹

Pass

3NT

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

6♥ by South

Board 187

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 5
 ♥ 9 8 3 2
 ♦ J T 8 6 5 3 2
 ♣ J

♠ A J 9 7

♥ J 6 5 4

♦ K Q

♣ K T 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8 4

♥ T 7

♦ 9 7 4

♣ Q 8 7 4 2

♠ K T 6 3 2

♥ A K Q

♦ A

♣ A 9 5 3

Shape 4423 3235 5314 1471

HCP 14 4 20 2

Losers 8 9 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

7 ♠ by South

Board 188

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T 8 7 6 4

♥ J 3 2

♦ Q 4

♣ Q 7 3

♠ A 2

♥ A

♦ K J T 7 5 3

♣ K J 8 2



♠ J 9 3

♥ T 9 8 6 5 4

♦ 2

♣ 9 5 4

♠ K Q 5

♥ K Q 7

♦ A 9 8 6

♣ A T 6

Shape 2164 3613 3343 5323

HCP 16 1 18 5

Losers 5 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

7NT by South

Board 189

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T
♥ 9 8 2
♦ T 8 6 5 3
♣ T 8 4 3

♠ A J 7 4
♥ A Q T 6
♦ K J 2
♣ K 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 3 2
♥ 7 5 3
♦ 9 4
♣ Q J 9 7 5

♠ K 9 8 6 5
♥ K J 4
♦ A Q 7
♣ A 6

Shape 4432 3325 5332 1354

HCP 18 5 17 0

Losers 6 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. Stayman
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. no !S queen
- 7NT by South

Board 190

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 6 5 3
 ♥ Q T 7
 ♦ 9 6
 ♣ Q T 9 6 5

♠ A T 8 7

♥ A 5 4 2

♦ K J 4 2

♣ K

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q
 ♥ 9 8 6
 ♦ T 8 7 5 3
 ♣ J 8 7 4

♠ K J 9 4 2

♥ K J 3

♦ A Q

♣ A 3 2

Shape 4441 1354 5323 3325

HCP 15 3 18 4

Losers 7 10 7 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 191
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ Q 6 2
 ♥ J 8 4
 ♦ 9 7 5 4 2
 ♣ Q 9

♠ A T 7 3
 ♥ A 7
 ♦ K J 6
 ♣ K J 5 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K J 9 8 4
 ♥ K Q 6
 ♦ A
 ♣ A 7 6 3

♠ 5
 ♥ T 9 5 3 2
 ♦ Q T 8 3
 ♣ T 8 4

Shape 4234 1543 5314 3352

HCP 16 2 17 5

Losers 7 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=2
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 192

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 3
♥ Q 7 4
♦ T 7 5
♣ 9 8 7 4 3

♠ A 9 8 6

♥ A 9 8

♦ K Q 8 6

♣ K T



♠ Q 5
♥ J T 5 3
♦ J 9 4 3
♣ J 6 5

♠ K J 7 4 2

♥ K 6 2

♦ A 2

♣ A Q 2

Shape 4342 2443 5323 2335

HCP 16 5 17 2

Losers 6 11 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♠		
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

7♠ by South

Board 193
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ 9 8 7 3
 ♥ T 8 7 6 4
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q T 7

♠ Q 2
 ♥ A Q
 ♦ K J 8 6 5 4
 ♣ K 8 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A K J 5
 ♥ K 3 2
 ♦ A T 7 2
 ♣ A 5

♠ T 6 4
 ♥ J 9 5
 ♦ Q 9
 ♣ J 9 6 4 2

Shape 2263 3325 4342 4513

HCP 15 4 19 2

Losers 7 11 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

6♦ by South

Board 194

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ A 8 3
♥ Q 9 8 7 3
♦ J T 7 4
♣ 5

♠ Q J 6 4
♥ A 2
♦ K Q 5 3 2
♣ K 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 5
♥ T 6 5 4
♦ 9 6
♣ 9 8 7 6 3 2

♠ K T 9 7 2
♥ K J
♦ A 8
♣ A Q J T

Shape 4252 1426 5224 3541

HCP 15 0 18 7

Losers 5 9 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 195

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q J T 9 4 2

♥ 8

♦ T 7 6

♣ 6 4 3

♠ A 8

♥ Q 9 7 4

♦ K Q J

♣ K Q J 8



♠ 6 5 3

♥ A 6 3

♦ 8 2

♣ T 9 7 5 2

♠ K 7

♥ K J T 5 2

♦ A 9 5 4 3

♣ A

Shape 2434 3325 2551 6133

HCP 18 4 15 3

Losers 5 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♥ by South

Board 196

South Deals

Both Vul

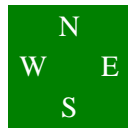
♠ T 9 2
 ♥ 9 7 3 2
 ♦ T 3 2
 ♣ J 7 2

♠ A J 4 3

♥ A 8

♦ K Q J 7 5

♣ K 8



♠ Q
 ♥ J T 6 5 4
 ♦ 8 6 4
 ♣ Q 6 5 4

♠ K 8 7 6 5

♥ K Q

♦ A 9

♣ A T 9 3

Shape 4252 1534 5224 3433

HCP 18 5 16 1

Losers 5 9 6 12

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 197
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ Q 8
 ♥ Q 8 6 5
 ♦ 9 8 6 3
 ♣ T 9 6

♠ A J T 4
 ♥ T 4 3
 ♦ K J
 ♣ K J 8 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 7
 ♥ J 9
 ♦ T 7 5 4
 ♣ Q 5 4 3 2

♠ K 6 5 3 2
 ♥ A K 7 2
 ♦ A Q 2
 ♣ A

Shape 4324 2245 5431 2443

HCP 13 3 20 4

Losers 8 9 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. !S queen and !C king
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 198
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ -
 ♥ J 7 6 5 4
 ♦ T 9 7 4 3
 ♣ J 5 4

♠ Q 8 6 5 2
 ♥ A Q 9
 ♦ K
 ♣ K Q 9 2



♠ K J 9 7 3
 ♥ K T 2
 ♦ A Q 8
 ♣ A T

♠ A T 4
 ♥ 8 3
 ♦ J 6 5 2
 ♣ 8 7 6 3

Shape 5314 3244 5332 0553

HCP 16 5 17 2

Losers 5 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

6♠ by North

Board 199
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ 8 7
 ♥ J T 9 8 6
 ♦ Q 8
 ♣ J 9 8 7

♠ A J T 4 3
 ♥ -
 ♦ K J 6 4 3
 ♣ K Q 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q
 ♥ 5 4 3
 ♦ T 9 7 5 2
 ♣ T 5 3 2

♠ K 9 6 5 2
 ♥ A K Q 7 2
 ♦ A
 ♣ A 6

Shape 5053 1354 5512 2524

HCP 14 2 20 4

Losers 5 10 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ³
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
 3. !S queen and !H king
- 6♠ by North

Board 200

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 8 5 4

♥ Q 4

♦ Q T 9 4 3

♣ Q 4

♠ A 3

♥ A J 6 2

♦ K 5

♣ K J T 7 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 7 6

♥ T 3

♦ J 8 7 6

♣ 9 8 6 3

♠ K Q J 2

♥ K 9 8 7 5

♦ A 2

♣ A 5

Shape 2425 3244 4522 4252

HCP 16 1 17 6

Losers 6 11 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7♥ by South

Board 201

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 5 2
♥ 7 6 5 3
♦ T 9 7 6 3
♣ J 7

♠ A J 9 4 3

♥ A Q

♦ K Q 8

♣ K 6 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q

♥ J 2

♦ J 4 2

♣ Q T 9 8 5 4 3

♠ K T 8 7 6

♥ K T 9 8 4

♦ A 5

♣ A

Shape 5233 1237 5521 2452

HCP 19 6 14 1

Losers 6 8 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6 ♠ by South

Board 202

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 5 3
♥ J 2
♦ J 8 5 4 3 2
♣ T 6 5

♠ A T 9 4
♥ Q 7 5 4 3
♦ K
♣ K Q 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8
♥ T 9 8 6
♦ Q 9 6
♣ J 7 3 2

♠ K J 7 6 2
♥ A K
♦ A T 7
♣ A 9 8

Shape 4513 2434 5233 2263

HCP 14 5 19 2

Losers 6 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

7 ♠ by South

Board 203

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 9 7 6

♥ -

♦ J 9 4 3

♣ T 8 7 5 3

♠ A

♥ A J 9 5

♦ K Q 8 7 2

♣ K Q J

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 8 4 3 2

♥ Q 8 4 2

♦ T 6 5

♣ 2

♠ K Q 5

♥ K T 7 6 3

♦ A

♣ A 9 6 4

Shape 1453 5431 3514 4045

HCP 20 3 16 1

Losers 4 9 5 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

1♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♦²

Pass

5♥³

4NT

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5♥ by South

Board 204

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J 9 5 4 2

♥ T

♦ 8 5 4 2

♣ T 8 4

♠ A Q

♥ A J 6 5

♦ K Q 7 3

♣ K 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 8 7 6 3

♥ Q 9 4

♦ J T

♣ 9 7 5

♠ K

♥ K 8 7 3 2

♦ A 9 6

♣ A Q J 6

Shape 2443 5323 1534 5143

HCP 19 3 17 1

Losers 6 10 6 10

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

1♥

Pass

3NT

Pass

3♠²

Pass

5♥³

Pass

5NT⁴

Pass

6♥⁵

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

6♥ by South

Board 205

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 8
♥ Q 9 8 6 2
♦ T 9 8 6
♣ 6 2

♠ A J 6 5

♥ A T

♦ K Q 3 2

♣ K 7 5



♠ T 2
♥ 7 5 4 3
♦ 5 4
♣ J T 9 4 3

♠ K 9 7 4 3

♥ K J

♦ A J 7

♣ A Q 8

Shape 4243 2425 5233 2542

HCP 17 1 18 4

Losers 6 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 206

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 8 4
 ♥ T 3
 ♦ 8 2
 ♣ Q J 8 7 4 2

♠ A 9

♥ A

♦ K J 9 7 6 4

♣ K T 9 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 7 6 5 3 2

♥ Q 9 8 7 6 4

♦ 5

♣ -

♠ K J

♥ K J 5 2

♦ A Q T 3

♣ A 5 3

Shape 2164 6610 2443 3226

HCP 15 2 18 5

Losers 5 6 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7♦		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

7♦ by South

Board 207

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J
 ♥ J 2
 ♦ Q J 7 6 5 2
 ♣ 7 6 5 3

♠ A 9 8 3

♥ Q 9 5 4

♦ K 4

♣ K Q J

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 2
 ♥ T 8 6
 ♦ T 9 8
 ♣ 9 8 4 2

♠ K 7 6 5 4

♥ A K 7 3

♦ A 3

♣ A T

Shape 4423 3334 5422 1264

HCP 15 2 18 5

Losers 6 11 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠ ⁵		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

6 ♠ by South

Board 208
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ Q T
 ♥ J 7
 ♦ J 9 6 5 2
 ♣ J T 5 2

♠ A J 8 5 4 3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K
 ♣ K 9 7 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K 9 7 6 2
 ♥ A K
 ♦ A Q T 8 4
 ♣ A

♠ -
 ♥ T 9 8 6 5 4 3 2
 ♦ 7 3
 ♣ Q 8 6

Shape 6115 0823 5251 2254

HCP 13 2 20 5

Losers 6 7 3 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ ³
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
 3. !S queen and !H king
- 6♠ by North

Board 209
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ J 9 6 2
 ♥ T 7 4
 ♦ 7 5 3
 ♣ T 8 4

♠ A
 ♥ A J 9 5
 ♦ K 8
 ♣ K Q J 9 6 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 7 5 4 3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q T 9 2
 ♣ 7 3

♠ K 8
 ♥ K 8 6 3 2
 ♦ A J 6 4
 ♣ A 2

Shape 1426 6142 2542 4333
 HCP 18 6 15 1
 Losers 4 7 6 12

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 6 ♥ by South

Board 210

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 6 4
 ♥ Q J 7 6 4 3
 ♦ T 2
 ♣ J T

♠ A T 8 3

♥ 5 2

♦ K Q J

♣ K Q 9 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9
 ♥ 9 8
 ♦ 9 8 7 5 4 3
 ♣ 6 4 3 2

♠ K J 7 5 2

♥ A K T

♦ A 6

♣ A 8 7

Shape 4234 1264 5323 3622

HCP 15 0 19 6

Losers 6 9 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

7 ♠ by South

Board 211

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J 5 4 2

♥ 3

♦ 9 7 5 3

♣ J 7 6 2

♠ A 9

♥ A 8 5 4

♦ K Q J

♣ K 9 8 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8 7 6 3

♥ Q 9 6

♦ T 8 4 2

♣ 4

♠ K T

♥ K J T 7 2

♦ A 6

♣ A Q T 5

Shape 2434 5341 2524 4144

HCP 17 4 17 2

Losers 6 8 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

6♥ by South

Board 212

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 4
 ♥ J 8 7 6
 ♦ 5 4 3
 ♣ T 9 6 4

♠ A J 8 2

♥ T 3

♦ K Q J T

♣ K Q 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9

♥ Q 5 4

♦ 7 6 2

♣ J 8 7 5 3

♠ K 7 6 5 3

♥ A K 9 2

♦ A 9 8

♣ A

Shape 4243 2335 5431 2434

HCP 16 3 18 3

Losers 6 10 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

7 ♠ by South

Board 213

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 7 3
♥ 4
♦ T 8 7 5 4
♣ J 9 6 2

♠ A T 9 6

♥ A T 3 2

♦ K Q 6

♣ K 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J

♥ 9 8 7 5

♦ 9 3 2

♣ Q T 7 5 4

♠ K 8 5 4 2

♥ K Q J 6

♦ A J

♣ A 8

Shape 4432 1435 5422 3154

HCP 16 3 18 3

Losers 6 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

6 ♠ by South

Board 214

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 6
 ♥ J 9 7 3
 ♦ J T 8
 ♣ 9 6 4 2

♠ A J 7 2

♥ A T

♦ K Q 9 3 2

♣ K Q



♠ Q 8
 ♥ 5 4 2
 ♦ 6 5 4
 ♣ T 8 7 5 3

♠ K 9 5 4 3

♥ K Q 8 6

♦ A 7

♣ A J

Shape 4252 2335 5422 2434

HCP 19 2 17 2

Losers 5 11 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 215

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q J T 9 2

♥ J 9 8 3

♦ Q 8 5

♣ 7

♠ A 5

♥ Q T

♦ K 3

♣ K J T 9 8 6 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 6 4

♥ 7 5 4

♦ J T 9 7 6 4 2

♣ 3

♠ K 8 7 3

♥ A K 6 2

♦ A

♣ A Q 4 2

Shape 2227 2371 4414 5431

HCP 13 1 20 6

Losers 6 9 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	7 ♣		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

7 ♣ by South

Board 216

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 8
♥ Q T 6 5 4 3
♦ J 9 4
♣ T 9

♠ A J 7 5

♥ A J

♦ K Q

♣ K Q 7 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 6 3

♥ 8 2

♦ T 7 3 2

♣ J 8 5 4 2

♠ K T 9 4 2

♥ K 9 7

♦ A 8 6 5

♣ A

Shape 4225 2245 5341 2632

HCP 20 1 14 5

Losers 5 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 217

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 8 7 4 2
♥ 2
♦ Q 8 2
♣ T 9 8 5 3

♠ J T

♥ A 8

♦ K J T 9 4 3

♣ K Q 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 9 6 5
♥ Q J T 7 5 4
♦ -
♣ 7 6 4

♠ A K 3

♥ K 9 6 3

♦ A 7 6 5

♣ A J

Shape 2263 4603 3442 4135

HCP 14 5 19 2

Losers 6 7 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

6♦ by South

Board 218

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 8
 ♥ T 8 7 6 5
 ♦ 4 2
 ♣ Q J 8 5

♠ A J T 4

♥ Q 4

♦ K Q T 5

♣ K 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 6 2

♥ 9 3 2

♦ J 8 6 3

♣ T 9 7 2

♠ K 9 7 5 3

♥ A K J

♦ A 9 7

♣ A 6

Shape 4243 2344 5332 2524

HCP 15 1 19 5

Losers 7 11 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

6♠ by South

Board 219

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J 9 6 4

♥ 6

♦ J T 6 5 3 2

♣ 7 6

♠ 7

♥ A J T 8 2

♦ K Q 9 7 4

♣ K Q

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 5 3 2

♥ Q 5

♦ -

♣ J T 9 8 5 3 2

♠ A K T 8

♥ K 9 7 4 3

♦ A 8

♣ A 4

Shape 1552 4207 4522 4162

HCP 15 5 18 2

Losers 5 7 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7♥ by South

Board 220

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ -
♥ T 4
♦ Q T 8 7 6 5 4 3
♣ 9 5 4

♠ A J 4 2
♥ 7 5 3
♦ K
♣ K Q J 8 6



♠ Q 9 7 5
♥ Q 6 2
♦ J 9 2
♣ T 3 2

♠ K T 8 6 3
♥ A K J 9 8
♦ A
♣ A 7

Shape 4315 4333 5512 0283

HCP 14 5 19 2

Losers 7 10 4 7

West

EPBot

4 ♦

All Pass

4 ♠ by South

North

EPBot

4 ♠

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

1 ♠

Board 221

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 3
 ♥ 8 7 5 4 3
 ♦ Q 3
 ♣ J 9 6 4 2

♠ A 9 6 5 4

♥ A Q 6

♦ K J 4

♣ K Q

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8

♥ T 9 2

♦ T 9 8 7 6 5 2

♣ 5

♠ K J T 7 2

♥ K J

♦ A

♣ A T 8 7 3

Shape 5332 2371 5215 1525

HCP 19 2 16 3

Losers 6 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 222

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 7 5
♥ T 8 6 3 2
♦ 3
♣ Q 9 7 5 4

♠ A J 8 3 2

♥ A J

♦ K T 9 2

♣ K 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q
♥ Q 9 7 5
♦ 8 6 5 4
♣ J T 3 2

♠ K T 9 6 4

♥ K 4

♦ A Q J 7

♣ A 8

Shape 5242 1444 5242 2515

HCP 16 5 17 2

Losers 6 9 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 223

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q T
 ♥ 9 4 2
 ♦ T 5 4 3 2
 ♣ 5 4 2

♠ A J 9 4

♥ A 8

♦ K Q J 8

♣ K 9 3



♠ K 8 7 6 2

♥ K Q

♦ A 7 6

♣ A Q 7

♠ 5 3

♥ J T 7 6 5 3

♦ 9

♣ J T 8 6

Shape 4243 2614 5233 2353

HCP 18 2 18 2

Losers 6 9 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 224

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 7 3
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J 8 5 2
 ♣ T 8 6 5 4 3

♠ A 8 5 2

♥ Q J T 5

♦ K 3

♣ K Q J

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 4
 ♥ A 9 8 6 4
 ♦ T 7 6
 ♣ 9 7 2

♠ K J T 9 6

♥ K 7 2

♦ A Q 9 4

♣ A

Shape 4423 2533 5341 2146

HCP 16 6 17 1

Losers 6 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. no !S queen
- 6 ♠ by South

Board 225

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 2
♥ 8 5 4 3
♦ J 9 8 6 5 2
♣ 8 6

♠ A J T 5 4

♥ A T 6 2

♦ K

♣ K Q 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 9

♥ J 7

♦ Q T 7 3

♣ T 9 5 3 2

♠ K 8 7 6 3

♥ K Q 9

♦ A 4

♣ A J 7

Shape 5413 2245 5323 1462

HCP 17 5 17 1

Losers 6 9 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♠		
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

7♠ by South

Board 226

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 8 2
♥ 9 8 5 3
♦ Q 9 8
♣ Q 6 3 2

♠ A J 5 3

♥ Q 6

♦ K J T 3

♣ K J 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 6
♥ T 4 2
♦ 7 6 5 4 2
♣ 9 7 4

♠ K T 9 7 4

♥ A K J 7

♦ A

♣ A T 8

Shape 4243 2353 5413 2434

HCP 15 2 19 4

Losers 8 11 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

7 ♠ by South

Board 227

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 3
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 8 6 5 4 3 2
 ♣ T 6 3 2

♠ A 7 6 2

♥ Q T 9 4

♦ K J

♣ K Q 7

N
 W E
 S

♠ J 4
 ♥ J 8 7 5 3 2
 ♦ Q 7
 ♣ 9 5 4

♠ K T 9 8 5

♥ A K

♦ A T 9

♣ A J 8

Shape 4423 2623 5233 2164

HCP 15 4 19 2

Losers 6 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠ ⁵		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

6 ♠ by South

Board 228

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8 7 3 2

♥ A 4 2

♦ T 7 3 2

♣ J 7

♠ A 4

♥ Q 9 8 6

♦ K 9

♣ K Q 9 8 4



♠ J T 9 5

♥ 7

♦ J 8 6 5 4

♣ T 6 2

♠ K Q 6

♥ K J T 5 3

♦ A Q

♣ A 5 3

Shape 2425 4153 3523 4342

HCP 14 2 19 5

Losers 5 10 6 10

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

1 ♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3 ♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♣²

Pass

6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♥ by South

Board 229

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 6

♥ Q T 8 7 6 4 3

♦ 5

♣ Q 9 4

♠ A 7 5 3

♥ 5

♦ K Q J T 8 2

♣ K J

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 4

♥ J 9

♦ 6 4 3

♣ T 8 7 6 5 3

♠ K J 9 8 2

♥ A K 2

♦ A 9 7

♣ A 2

Shape 4162 2236 5332 2713

HCP 14 1 19 6

Losers 5 10 6 7

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

3 ♥

Pass

Pass

All Pass

4 ♥¹5 ♦²5 ♠³

Pass

Pass

Pass

1 ♠

4NT

5 ♥

6 ♠

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

6 ♠ by South

Board 230

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 5 4
♥ 7
♦ 8 7 6 5 3 2
♣ Q J 8 5

♠ J 3

♥ A J 9 4

♦ K J T 4

♣ K 7 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 9 7 6 2

♥ Q 8

♦ 9

♣ 9 6 4 3

♠ A K 8

♥ K T 6 5 3 2

♦ A Q

♣ A T

Shape 2443 6214 3622 2164

HCP 13 4 20 3

Losers 8 8 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
 3. no !H queen
- 7♥ by South

Board 231

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8 7 5 3

♥ 5

♦ T 7 6 5

♣ T 9 4 2

♠ A

♥ A J 8 6 3

♦ K Q J 8 4

♣ K Q

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 9 6 4

♥ Q 7

♦ 9 3 2

♣ 7 6 5

♠ K Q 2

♥ K T 9 4 2

♦ A

♣ A J 8 3

Shape 1552 5233 3514 4144

HCP 20 3 17 0

Losers 4 11 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

6♥ by South

Board 232

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 9 8 7 6 5 4

♥ Q 7 6 4 2

♦ J T

♣ -

♠ A Q

♥ A 3

♦ K Q 6

♣ K T 8 6 5 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 2

♥ J 9 8 5

♦ 8 7 5 4 3

♣ 9 4 2

♠ K J T 3

♥ K T

♦ A 9 2

♣ A Q J 7

Shape 2236 1453 4234 6520

HCP 18 1 18 3

Losers 5 10 6 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♣ by South

Board 233

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 4
 ♥ 4 3 2
 ♦ J 6 4 2
 ♣ 8 6 5 3 2

♠ A 9 8 2

♥ Q 6

♦ K Q 7

♣ K Q 7 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q J 5
 ♥ J T 9 8 7
 ♦ T 3
 ♣ J T 9

♠ K T 7 6 3

♥ A K 5

♦ A 9 8 5

♣ A

Shape 4234 3523 5341 1345

HCP 16 5 18 1

Losers 6 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠ ⁶		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=2

6 ♠ by South

Board 234

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q
 ♥ J 7 4
 ♦ 9 6 5 3
 ♣ Q 8 7 5 4

♠ A J 7 6

♥ A

♦ K 8 2

♣ K J T 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 5 3 2

♥ T 9 6 5 3

♦ J T 4

♣ 9 2

♠ K T 9 8 4

♥ K Q 8 2

♦ A Q 7

♣ A

Shape 4135 3532 5431 1345

HCP 16 1 18 5

Losers 6 11 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=2
- 6 ♠ by South

Board 235

South Deals

None Vul

♠ -
 ♥ Q 7 4
 ♦ 9 8 7 6 5 4 2
 ♣ T 6 3

♠ A T 8 6

♥ A J 9 6

♦ K

♣ K Q J 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 7 5 2
 ♥ T 8 5 3
 ♦ Q J T 3
 ♣ 4

♠ K J 9 4 3

♥ K 2

♦ A

♣ A 9 8 5 2

Shape 4414 4441 5215 0373

HCP 18 5 15 2

Losers 6 8 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 236

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 7
 ♥ 9 8 4 3
 ♦ Q J 6 3 2
 ♣ T 6 2

♠ A J 9 3

♥ A T 2

♦ K 7

♣ K J 8 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 5
 ♥ J 7 6 5
 ♦ T 9 8 4
 ♣ 9 4

♠ K 8 6 4 2

♥ K Q

♦ A 5

♣ A Q 7 3

Shape 4324 3442 5224 1453

HCP 16 3 18 3

Losers 7 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 237

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8 6 3 2

♥ J T 9 2

♦ 9 7

♣ Q T 5

♠ A 5

♥ A 5

♦ K T 8 6 5 3

♣ K 7 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 7 4

♥ 8 7 6 4 3

♦ Q

♣ J 9 8

♠ K Q 9

♥ K Q

♦ A J 4 2

♣ A 6 3 2

Shape 2263 4513 3244 4423

HCP 14 4 19 3

Losers 6 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6NT		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

6NT by North

Board 238

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 4
 ♥ Q T 6 4
 ♦ T 9 8 6
 ♣ T 7 6 2

♠ A 6 5 2

♥ A 7 5 2

♦ K Q J

♣ K 8



♠ Q 8
 ♥ J 9
 ♦ 7 5 4 3 2
 ♣ Q 9 4 3

♠ K J T 9 7 3

♥ K 8 3

♦ A

♣ A J 5

Shape 4432 2254 6313 1444

HCP 17 5 16 2

Losers 6 9 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 239

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J T 9 8 6 2

♥ Q 7

♦ 8

♣ 8 6 3 2

♠ A 4

♥ A T 6 3

♦ K J T 9 4

♣ K J



♠ 7 5 3

♥ 9 5

♦ Q 7 6 5 3

♣ Q 9 7

♠ K Q

♥ K J 8 4 2

♦ A 2

♣ A T 5 4

Shape 2452 3253 2524 6214

HCP 16 4 17 3

Losers 6 9 6 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2 ♠

3 ♠¹

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♥²

Pass

6 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6 ♥ by South

Board 240

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J
♥ J T 6 5
♦ T 9 6 5 2
♣ 9 8 6

♠ A T 9 3

♥ A Q

♦ K J 7

♣ K T 7 4



♠ Q 8 7
♥ 9 7 4 2
♦ Q 8 4 3
♣ J 2

♠ K 6 5 4 2

♥ K 8 3

♦ A

♣ A Q 5 3

Shape 4234 3442 5314 1453

HCP 17 5 16 2

Losers 7 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 241

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q J 3
 ♥ Q 9 8 7
 ♦ 5 4 2
 ♣ 8 6 4

♠ A 5 4 2

♥ A J 4 2

♦ K 8

♣ K Q 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8

♥ T 6 5 3

♦ J T 9 3

♣ T 9 5 3

♠ K T 9 7 6

♥ K

♦ A Q 7 6

♣ A J 2

Shape 4423 1444 5143 3433

HCP 17 1 17 5

Losers 6 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 242

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J
♥ T 4
♦ Q J T 9 6 3
♣ 6 5 4 3

♠ A T 9 7 4

♥ A 6 2

♦ K

♣ K Q J 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 6
♥ J 9 7 5 3
♦ 8 7
♣ T 9 7 2

♠ K 8 5 3 2

♥ K Q 8

♦ A 5 4 2

♣ A

Shape 5314 2524 5341 1264

HCP 17 3 16 4

Losers 6 10 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

6 ♠ by South

Board 243

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 4 3 2

♥ Q 6 2

♦ T 5 3

♣ 7 5 2

♠ A 7

♥ A J 8 7

♦ K J 6

♣ K Q 8 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 9 8 5

♥ -

♦ 9 8 7 2

♣ J T 6 3

♠ K 6

♥ K T 9 5 4 3

♦ A Q 4

♣ A 9

Shape 2434 5044 2632 4333

HCP 18 2 16 4

Losers 6 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

6♥ by South

Board 244

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q J 4 2

♥ T 8 4 2

♦ Q 5 4

♣ J 8

♠ A T 9 7

♥ A Q J 5

♦ K 2

♣ K Q 2



♠ -

♥ 9 6 3

♦ 9 8 7 6

♣ T 9 7 6 5 4

♠ K 8 6 5 3

♥ K 7

♦ A J T 3

♣ A 3

Shape 4423 0346 5242 4432

HCP 19 0 15 6

Losers 5 9 6 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

Pass

All Pass

2NT¹

6♠

Pass

3NT

1♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

6♠ by South

Board 245

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 9 8 6

♥ 3

♦ Q 9 8 7 5

♣ J 8 7 3

♠ Q 7

♥ A J T 5

♦ K

♣ K Q T 9 5 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 5 4 2

♥ Q 6 2

♦ J T 6 4 2

♣ -

♠ A K 3

♥ K 9 8 7 4

♦ A 3

♣ A 6 4

Shape 2416 5350 3523 3154

HCP 15 4 18 3

Losers 6 8 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

6♥ by South

Board 246

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 9 7 5 2

♥ Q 5

♦ Q J T 9

♣ T 7 6

♠ A J

♥ A 8 7 4 3

♦ K 2

♣ K J 4 2



♠ Q T 8 6 4

♥ T

♦ 8 7 6 5 4

♣ 9 5

♠ K 3

♥ K J 9 6 2

♦ A 3

♣ A Q 8 3

Shape 2524 5152 2524 4243

HCP 16 2 17 5

Losers 6 8 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7♥ by South

Board 247

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ J T 5 4 3 2

♥ -

♦ T 6 4

♣ T 9 7 2

♠ Q

♥ A J T 9 7 3

♦ K Q 9

♣ K 6 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 8

♥ Q 5

♦ J 8 7 5 2

♣ Q J 5 3

♠ A K 7 6

♥ K 8 6 4 2

♦ A 3

♣ A 8

Shape 1633 2254 4522 6034

HCP 15 6 18 1

Losers 6 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7♥ by South

Board 248

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 6 4 3
♥ J 7 5
♦ 8 4 2
♣ Q 9 6 2

♠ A

♥ A 9 8 2

♦ K Q T 9 6

♣ K 7 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 9 8 7 2

♥ Q

♦ 7 5 3

♣ J T 5 4

♠ K Q T 5

♥ K T 6 4 3

♦ A J

♣ A 8

Shape 1453 5134 4522 3334

HCP 16 4 17 3

Losers 5 10 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

6♥ by South

Board 249

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q J 3
 ♥ 9 4 3
 ♦ 8 7 6 5
 ♣ Q T 7

♠ A 9 7 4

♥ Q 7

♦ K Q J 4

♣ K 8 3



♠ 5

♥ J T 8 6 5 2

♦ T 9 2

♣ 6 4 2

♠ K T 8 6 2

♥ A K

♦ A 3

♣ A J 9 5

Shape 4243 1633 5224 3343

HCP 15 1 19 5

Losers 7 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠ ⁵		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

6 ♠ by South

Board 250

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 7 4
♥ T 9 3
♦ T 7 2
♣ Q 9 7 6 5

♠ A 9 8 2
♥ A Q J 5
♦ K Q 8
♣ K J



♠ Q
♥ 6 4 2
♦ J 9 6 4 3
♣ T 4 3 2

♠ K J T 6 5 3
♥ K 8 7
♦ A 5
♣ A 8

Shape 4432 1354 6322 2335

HCP 20 3 15 2

Losers 5 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

6 ♠ by South

Board 251

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q T 3
 ♥ 9 8 6 2
 ♦ 8 7 2
 ♣ 9 7 6

♠ A J 7 4

♥ Q 4 3

♦ K Q 9 6 5

♣ K

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8

♥ J 7

♦ J T 4

♣ Q J T 5 4 3 2

♠ K 9 6 5 2

♥ A K T 5

♦ A 3

♣ A 8

Shape 4351 1237 5422 3433

HCP 15 5 18 2

Losers 6 8 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

7 ♠ by South

Board 252

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ A 9 6
♥ J 9 3 2
♦ 9 4 3
♣ J T 4

♠ Q 7 3 2

♥ A Q 8

♦ K Q

♣ K 9 6 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 5

♥ 7 5 4

♦ J T 7 6 5 2

♣ 8 7 3

♠ K J T 8 4

♥ K T 6

♦ A 8

♣ A Q 2

Shape 4324 1363 5323 3433

HCP 16 1 17 6

Losers 6 10 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♠ by South

Board 253

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 9 7 5
 ♥ J 8 3 2
 ♦ T 9 7 3 2
 ♣ -

♠ A J 4 3

♥ -

♦ K J 8

♣ K Q 7 5 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ -

♥ Q T 9 6 5 4

♦ Q 5 4

♣ T 9 8 4

♠ K T 8 6 2

♥ A K 7

♦ A 6

♣ A J 6

Shape 4036 0634 5323 4450

HCP 14 4 19 3

Losers 5 7 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 254

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J T 9 6

♥ Q 4

♦ 8 5 2

♣ Q 9 5 4

♠ A 5

♥ A J T 2

♦ K Q J 4

♣ K J T

W N E S

♠ K 4 2

♥ K 9 8 7 5 3

♦ A T

♣ A 8

♠ Q 8 7 3

♥ 6

♦ 9 7 6 3

♣ 7 6 3 2

Shape 2443 4144 3622 4234

HCP 19 2 14 5

Losers 6 9 6 10

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

Pass

All Pass

2NT¹

6♥

Pass

3NT

1♥

1. Jacoby 2NT

6♥ by South

Board 255

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T 9 8 6 5 4 3

♥ T 2

♦ T 8 3

♣ T

♠ A

♥ A 8 6 3

♦ K J

♣ K Q J 9 8 3

W N E S

♠ Q J 2

♥ Q 9

♦ Q 6 4 2

♣ 7 6 5 4

♠ K 7

♥ K J 7 5 4

♦ A 9 7 5

♣ A 2

Shape 1426 3244 2542 7231

HCP 18 7 15 0

Losers 4 9 6 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

1 ♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3NT

Pass

6 ♥

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

6 ♥ by South

Board 256

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 7 2
 ♥ Q J T 8 5
 ♦ J 9 2
 ♣ 9 6 2

♠ A J 6 5 4

♥ A 4 2

♦ K Q 3

♣ K Q

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q
 ♥ 9 7 3
 ♦ T 8 7 6 4
 ♣ 8 7 5 3

♠ K T 9 8 3

♥ K 6

♦ A 5

♣ A J T 4

Shape 5332 1354 5224 2533

HCP 19 2 15 4

Losers 6 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

7♠ by South

Board 257

South Deals

None Vul

♠ A 7 5 3
♥ J T 8 6 2
♦ T 8
♣ 5 2

♠ J 6

♥ A Q

♦ K J 7 5 4 2

♣ K Q 9

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 9 8 4 2

♥ 9 7 4 3

♦ -

♣ T 6 4

♠ K

♥ K 5

♦ A Q 9 6 3

♣ A J 8 7 3

Shape 2263 6403 1255 4522

HCP 16 2 17 5

Losers 6 8 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

6♦ by South

Board 258

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ A J T 7 5

♥ 9 4 3 2

♦ 9 7 2

♣ 9

♠ -

♥ A 8

♦ K Q J T 4

♣ K J T 8 7 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8 4 3 2

♥ T 7 6 5

♦ 8 6

♣ 6 4

♠ K 9 6

♥ K Q J

♦ A 5 3

♣ A Q 5 2

Shape 0256 5422 3334 5431

HCP 14 2 19 5

Losers 4 9 6 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

1♣

Pass

4♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

5♥²

Pass

4NT

All Pass

6♣

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

6♣ by South

Board 259

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 7 6 4 3 2

♥ -

♦ 8 7 6 4 2

♣ Q T 6

♠ A J

♥ Q 9 7 2

♦ K Q J T 5

♣ K 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 8

♥ A 6 4 3

♦ 9

♣ J 9 7 4 3 2

♠ K Q T 5

♥ K J T 8 5

♦ A 3

♣ A 8

Shape 2452 2416 4522 5053

HCP 16 5 17 2

Losers 5 8 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♥ by South

Board 260
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ 7 6 5 3 2
 ♥ A 7
 ♦ J 9 7 3 2
 ♣ 7

♠ A
 ♥ Q J T 2
 ♦ K Q 8 4
 ♣ K Q T 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 9 8 4
 ♥ 8 5
 ♦ 6 5
 ♣ 9 8 6 4

♠ K J
 ♥ K 9 6 4 3
 ♦ A T
 ♣ A J 5 3

Shape 1444 5224 2524 5251

HCP 17 2 16 5

Losers 4 9 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Splinter

6♥ by South

Board 261

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 9 7
♥ T 9 8 4
♦ 9 8 5 2
♣ Q 9 6

♠ A 6 5 4

♥ A J 6

♦ K 6

♣ K 8 7 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 2

♥ Q 7 5 3 2

♦ T 7

♣ J T 4 2

♠ K J T 8 3

♥ K

♦ A Q J 4 3

♣ A 5

Shape 4324 2524 5152 2443

HCP 15 5 18 2

Losers 7 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

7 ♠ by South

Board 262

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 4
 ♥ T 9 7 6 4 3
 ♦ Q 8 7 3
 ♣ J 8

♠ A T 9 5

♥ Q J 2

♦ K 6

♣ K Q T 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q J 2

♥ 8

♦ T 5 4 2

♣ 6 5 4 3 2

♠ K 8 7 6 3

♥ A K 5

♦ A J 9

♣ A 9

Shape 4324 3145 5332 1642

HCP 15 3 19 3

Losers 6 9 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠ ⁵		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

6 ♠ by South

Board 263
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ 6
 ♥ 9 8 7 5 2
 ♦ Q 9 7 5
 ♣ T 9 5

♠ A 8 7 3
 ♥ A Q J T
 ♦ K
 ♣ K J 8 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K J T 9 2
 ♥ K 3
 ♦ A J T 6 3
 ♣ A

♠ Q 5 4
 ♥ 6 4
 ♦ 8 4 2
 ♣ Q 6 4 3 2

Shape 4414 3235 5251 1543

HCP 18 4 16 2

Losers 6 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. !S queen and !H king
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=1
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 264

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 7 3
♥ Q T 9 7 5 4
♦ 8 6 4
♣ 9 7

♠ A J 6 2

♥ -

♦ K Q J T 7 5

♣ K Q 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8
♥ J 8 6 2
♦ 2
♣ J T 8 5 4 3

♠ K T 9 5 4

♥ A K 3

♦ A 9 3

♣ A 2

Shape 4063 2416 5332 2632

HCP 16 4 18 2

Losers 4 9 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 265

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 4 3 2

♥ Q J 3

♦ 9 6 4 2

♣ 7 5

♠ 8

♥ A 8 7 4

♦ K Q

♣ K Q J 9 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 6 5

♥ 5

♦ J T 7 5 3

♣ 8 6 2

♠ A K 9 7

♥ K T 9 6 2

♦ A 8

♣ A T

Shape 1426 4153 4522 4342

HCP 15 2 18 5

Losers 5 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

6♥ by South

Board 266

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 6
 ♥ T 7 6 2
 ♦ J 8 3
 ♣ J 9 8 4 3

♠ A 9 8 5

♥ A Q 9 3

♦ K 6 4

♣ K T



♠ Q T
 ♥ J 8 5 4
 ♦ Q T 9 2
 ♣ 7 6 2

♠ K J 7 4 3 2

♥ K

♦ A 7 5

♣ A Q 5

Shape 4432 2443 6133 1435

HCP 16 5 17 2

Losers 6 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !H
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 267

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 4 2

♥ J 9

♦ Q T 8 6 2

♣ Q 5 3

♠ A 8 6 5

♥ A T 6

♦ K J 9

♣ K J 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q

♥ 8 5 4 3 2

♦ 4 3

♣ T 8 6 4 2

♠ K J 9 7 3

♥ K Q 7

♦ A 7 5

♣ A 9

Shape 4333 1525 5332 3253

HCP 16 2 17 5

Losers 8 9 6 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♣²

Pass

5♦

Pass

5♥³

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

6♠ by South

Board 268

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 9 3
 ♥ Q 8 5
 ♦ J 5
 ♣ T 8 7 6 4

♠ A J 8 2

♥ A

♦ K 9 4 3

♣ K Q 9 3



♠ -

♥ J T 9 6 4 3

♦ T 8 7 6 2

♣ J 2

♠ K T 7 6 5 4

♥ K 7 2

♦ A Q

♣ A 5

Shape 4144 0652 6322 3325

HCP 17 2 16 5

Losers 5 8 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 269

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ J T 9 6

♥ Q 9

♦ J T 6 3

♣ 9 7 3

♠ 5 4

♥ A T 6 2

♦ K Q 2

♣ K Q J 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 7 2

♥ J 3

♦ 9 7 5 4

♣ T 8 4 2

♠ A K 8 3

♥ K 8 7 5 4

♦ A 8

♣ A 6

Shape 2434 3244 4522 4243

HCP 15 3 18 4

Losers 6 10 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ³		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

6♥ by South

Board 270

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J T 9 8 7

♥ A J 9 8

♦ 9 3

♣ 7 6

♠ A

♥ Q T

♦ K J 6 5 4 2

♣ K Q T 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K Q 5 3

♥ K 4

♦ A Q 8 7

♣ A 3 2

♠ 6 4 2

♥ 7 6 5 3 2

♦ T

♣ J 9 8 4

Shape 1264 3514 4243 5422

HCP 15 1 18 6

Losers 5 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

6NT by South

Board 271

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 7
 ♥ A 7 6 5 4
 ♦ 5 4 3
 ♣ T 6 5 2

♠ A 8 6 5

♥ J 3

♦ K Q J T

♣ K 9 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 2

♥ T 8 2

♦ 9 8 7 6 2

♣ 8 7

♠ K J 9 4 3

♥ K Q 9

♦ A

♣ A Q J 3

Shape 4243 3352 5314 1534

HCP 14 2 20 4

Losers 7 10 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. no !S queen
- 6 ♠ by South

Board 272

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 6 4
♥ J 7 5
♦ T 6 4 3
♣ T 6 5 3

♠ A J T 3
♥ A Q T 6
♦ K Q 7
♣ K Q



♠ Q
♥ 9 8 4 3
♦ J 9 2
♣ J 9 8 7 4

♠ K 9 8 7 5 2
♥ K 2
♦ A 8 5
♣ A 2

Shape 4432 1435 6232 2344

HCP 21 4 14 1

Losers 5 10 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

6 ♠ by South

Board 273
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ Q 4
 ♥ 8 5
 ♦ J 9 7 6 4
 ♣ T 6 5 3

♠ A J 9 7
 ♥ A J 9 6
 ♦ K 8
 ♣ K 9 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T
 ♥ Q T 7 4 3 2
 ♦ 3 2
 ♣ J 8 7 4

♠ K 8 6 5 3 2
 ♥ K
 ♦ A Q T 5
 ♣ A Q

Shape 4423 1624 6142 2254

HCP 16 3 18 3

Losers 7 8 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !H
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=2
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 274

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J T
♥ 6 5 4
♦ Q 9 2
♣ T 9 8 3 2

♠ Q 8

♥ A T

♦ K J T 7 5 4

♣ K Q 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A K 7 4

♥ K 8 3 2

♦ A 6 3

♣ A J

♠ 9 6 5 3 2

♥ Q J 9 7

♦ 8

♣ 7 6 5

Shape 2263 5413 4432 2335

HCP 15 3 19 3

Losers 6 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

6♦ by South

Board 275

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 5
♥ T 6 4 2
♦ Q 7 3 2
♣ T 8 4

♠ A J 9 8
♥ Q
♦ K J 4
♣ K J 9 6 5



♠ 4 2
♥ J 8 5 3
♦ 9 8 6 5
♣ Q 3 2

♠ K T 7 6 3
♥ A K 9 7
♦ A T
♣ A 7

Shape 4135 2443 5422 2443

HCP 15 3 18 4

Losers 7 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

6 ♠ by South

Board 276

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ J T 9 8 2

♥ -

♦ T 9 4

♣ Q 8 6 5 4

♠ Q

♥ A T 8 3

♦ K Q 7 3 2

♣ K T 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 7 6 5 4 3

♥ Q 7 6

♦ J 6

♣ J 7 2

♠ A K

♥ K J 9 5 4 2

♦ A 8 5

♣ A 9

Shape 1453 5323 2632 5035

HCP 14 4 19 3

Losers 6 10 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

7♥ by South

Board 277

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q T 8 6 4

♥ Q 2

♦ T 9 3

♣ 5 3 2

♠ A 9

♥ A J 8 3

♦ K 7 2

♣ K Q J 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 7 5 2

♥ 5

♦ J 8 5 4

♣ T 9 6 4

♠ K 3

♥ K T 9 7 6 4

♦ A Q 6

♣ A 8

Shape 2434 4144 2632 5233

HCP 18 2 16 4

Losers 6 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

6♥ by South

Board 278

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J 9 7 6 3

♥ Q T

♦ 8 7 6 5 2

♣ 4

♠ T 2

♥ A 8 7 3

♦ K Q J 9 4

♣ K J



♠ Q 5 4

♥ 9 5

♦ T

♣ Q T 9 8 7 3 2

♠ A K 8

♥ K J 6 4 2

♦ A 3

♣ A 6 5

Shape 2452 3217 3523 5251

HCP 14 4 19 3

Losers 6 7 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

7♥ by South

Board 279

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ -
 ♥ J 9 8 7 2
 ♦ Q T 9 5 4
 ♣ 9 6 5

♠ A J 9 8 5
 ♥ A Q T 4 3
 ♦ K J
 ♣ K

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 4 2
 ♥ 6 5
 ♦ 6 3
 ♣ J T 8 7 4 2

♠ K T 7 6 3
 ♥ K
 ♦ A 8 7 2
 ♣ A Q 3

Shape 5521 3226 5143 0553

HCP 18 3 16 3

Losers 5 9 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

7 ♠ by South

Board 280
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ 6 3
 ♥ 4 3
 ♦ T 8 7 6 5
 ♣ 6 5 3 2

♠ J 4
 ♥ A 9 7 6
 ♦ K Q J 9
 ♣ K Q 9

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A K 5
 ♥ K T 8 5 2
 ♦ A 4 3 2
 ♣ A

♠ Q T 9 8 7 2
 ♥ Q J
 ♦ -
 ♣ J T 8 7 4

Shape 2443 6205 3541 2254

HCP 16 6 18 0

Losers 6 7 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. no !H queen
- 6 ♥ by South

Board 281

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 2
 ♥ T 9 8 4 3
 ♦ 7 5 2
 ♣ J 6 4 3

♠ A 8 7 3

♥ A 7

♦ K Q J 6

♣ K T 7



♠ Q T
 ♥ Q J 5 2
 ♦ 9 4 3
 ♣ 9 8 5 2

♠ K J 9 6 5 4

♥ K 6

♦ A T 8

♣ A Q

Shape 4243 2434 6232 1534

HCP 17 5 17 1

Losers 6 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 282

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ A T 6
♥ 8 7 4 2
♦ J T 4 2
♣ T 2

♠ Q J 4 3

♥ Q J

♦ K 9 3

♣ K Q 7 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 5

♥ 9 5

♦ Q 8 7 6 5

♣ 9 8 6 4 3

♠ K 9 8 7 2

♥ A K T 6 3

♦ A

♣ A J

Shape 4234 1255 5512 3442

HCP 14 2 19 5

Losers 7 8 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

6 ♠ by South

Board 283

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 9 7 6 5 3

♥ 6 5 3

♦ 6

♣ 7 6 5

♠ A J

♥ A T

♦ K T 7 5 4 2

♣ K 4 2



♠ Q 8 2

♥ Q J 8 4 2

♦ 9 8

♣ J T 9

♠ K 4

♥ K 9 7

♦ A Q J 3

♣ A Q 8 3

Shape 2263 3523 2344 6313

HCP 15 6 19 0

Losers 6 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7♦		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

7♦ by South

Board 284

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q T 3 2
 ♥ Q 9 7 4 3
 ♦ J 3
 ♣ 9 6

♠ A J 7 6

♥ J 5

♦ K 9 5

♣ K Q 8 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ -

♥ 6 2

♦ Q T 8 7 6 4 2

♣ T 5 4 2

♠ K 9 8 5 4

♥ A K T 8

♦ A

♣ A J 3

Shape 4234 0274 5413 4522

HCP 14 2 19 5

Losers 7 7 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

7 ♠ by South

Board 285

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T 3
 ♥ 9 8 7 6 4 3
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q J 7 2

♠ A J

♥ A

♦ K T 6 5 4 2

♣ K 6 5 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 8 7 5 4 2

♥ J 5

♦ 9 8

♣ T 8 3

♠ K Q 6

♥ K Q T 2

♦ A J 7 3

♣ A 9

Shape 2164 6223 3442 2614

HCP 15 1 19 5

Losers 5 10 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

7NT by North

Board 286

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 6 5 4 2
 ♥ A 9 7
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q 9 8 4 2

♠ Q J
 ♥ Q T 4 2
 ♦ K Q T
 ♣ K J 5 3



♠ A K 7
 ♥ K J 8 6 3
 ♦ A 6 5
 ♣ A 6

♠ T 9 8 3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J 9 8 7 3 2
 ♣ T 7

Shape 2434 4162 3532 4315

HCP 14 1 19 6

Losers 7 9 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !C king

6♥ by South

Board 287
South Deals
N-S Vul

♠ -
♥ 5 2
♦ J 9 8 7 3 2
♣ Q 9 6 3 2

♠ A J 9 4
♥ A Q J T 4
♦ K Q 5
♣ K



♠ K T 8 3 2
♥ K 8 6 3
♦ A
♣ A J 5

♠ Q 7 6 5
♥ 9 7
♦ T 6 4
♣ T 8 7 4

Shape 4531 4234 5413 0265
HCP 20 2 15 3
Losers 5 10 6 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
2NT ¹	4 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT
4 ♠ by South

Board 288

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 5 4 3

♥ Q T

♦ J T 3

♣ Q J T 8 4

♠ Q 7

♥ A J 8 6

♦ K Q 4

♣ K 9 7 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 9 6 2

♥ 4 3

♦ 9 8 7 6 2

♣ 6 2

♠ A K T 8

♥ K 9 7 5 2

♦ A 5

♣ A 5

Shape 2434 4252 4522 3235

HCP 15 1 18 6

Losers 7 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

7♥ by South

Board 289

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J T 8 6 5 4

♥ 7 6

♦ 4

♣ J 9 7 2

♠ A 7

♥ Q 9 8 4

♦ K Q J 8 5

♣ K 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 3 2

♥ A J

♦ T 9 7 6 3

♣ 6 5 4

♠ K Q

♥ K T 5 3 2

♦ A 2

♣ A Q T 3

Shape 2452 3253 2524 6214

HCP 15 5 18 2

Losers 5 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♥ by South

Board 290

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 6 5 2
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J T 9 4
 ♣ 9 8 7 6 4

♠ A 9

♥ A 9 5 3

♦ K 8 2

♣ K T 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 7 4 3

♥ Q T 4

♦ 7 6 5

♣ Q 5

♠ K J 8

♥ K J 7 6 2

♦ A Q 3

♣ A J

Shape 2434 5332 3532 3145

HCP 14 6 19 1

Losers 7 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

6♥ by South

Board 291

South Deals
E-W Vul

♠ Q 8
♥ T 8 6 2
♦ Q 4
♣ 9 7 5 4 3

♠ A J T 2
♥ A Q J
♦ K 7 2
♣ K Q J



♠ 3
♥ 7 5 4
♦ J 9 8 6 5 3
♣ 8 6 2

♠ K 9 7 6 5 4
♥ K 9 3
♦ A T
♣ A T

Shape 4333 1363 6322 2425
HCP 21 1 14 4
Losers 6 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
6 ♠ by South

Board 292

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 6 5
 ♥ J 9 8 5 4 2
 ♦ 7 6 4
 ♣ 6

♠ A T 7 2

♥ Q T 6 3

♦ K Q 2

♣ K 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8

♥ 7

♦ J T 9 8 3

♣ Q J 9 8 7 2

♠ K J 9 4 3

♥ A K

♦ A 5

♣ A T 4 3

Shape 4432 1156 5224 3631

HCP 14 4 19 3

Losers 6 7 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

7 ♠ by South

Board 293

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ A 8 2
♥ T 6 5 4 3
♦ T 8 5
♣ 9 3

♠ Q J 7 6

♥ A Q 9

♦ K J 9

♣ K T 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 5

♥ 8 7 2

♦ Q 7 4 3

♣ 8 7 6 4 2

♠ K T 9 4 3

♥ K J

♦ A 6 2

♣ A Q J

Shape 4333 1345 5233 3532

HCP 16 2 18 4

Losers 7 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 294

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ -
♥ J 7 3 2
♦ T 8 6
♣ J T 9 8 6 2

♠ A J T 3 2

♥ Q T 5

♦ K Q

♣ K Q 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K 8 7 6 5

♥ A K 4

♦ A 3

♣ A 5 4

♠ Q 9 4

♥ 9 8 6

♦ J 9 7 5 4 2

♣ 3

Shape 5323 3361 5323 0436

HCP 17 3 18 2

Losers 6 9 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

6♠ by South

Board 295

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q
 ♥ Q T 9 5 4 3 2
 ♦ T 9 7
 ♣ J 5

♠ A 9 8 4

♥ 6

♦ K Q 6 5 2

♣ K Q 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 7 6 2

♥ J 8 7

♦ J 3

♣ T 8 7 6 3

♠ K J T 5 3

♥ A K

♦ A 8 4

♣ A 9 2

Shape 4153 3325 5233 1732

HCP 14 2 19 5

Losers 5 11 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

7NT by South

Board 296

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 6 2
♥ J 6 2
♦ T 6 5 4 2
♣ Q 9 6

♠ A 8 7 4

♥ Q T

♦ K Q J 9 8 7

♣ K

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 5

♥ 9 8 5 3

♦ 3

♣ J T 8 5 4 3

♠ K J T 9 3

♥ A K 7 4

♦ A

♣ A 7 2

Shape 4261 2416 5413 2353

HCP 15 3 19 3

Losers 6 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=2

7 ♠ by South

Board 297

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 7 3
♥ J T 8 4 2
♦ T 8 2
♣ 7 3

♠ A T 9 4

♥ A 5

♦ K 5 4 3

♣ K Q T



♠ 2

♥ 9 7 6

♦ Q 9 7 6

♣ J 9 8 6 4

♠ K J 8 6 5

♥ K Q 3

♦ A J

♣ A 5 2

Shape 4243 1345 5323 3532

HCP 16 3 18 3

Losers 6 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 298

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 5 4 3
♥ 8 5
♦ J 8 7 5 4 3
♣ T 5

♠ -

♥ A 6 3 2

♦ K Q 9 6

♣ K J 9 8 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 9 8 7 6 2

♥ Q

♦ T 2

♣ Q 6 4

♠ A K J

♥ K J T 9 7 4

♦ A

♣ A 3 2

Shape 0445 7123 3613 3262

HCP 13 6 20 1

Losers 5 7 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

6♥ by South

Board 299

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T

♥ Q 8 6 4

♦ J 4 2

♣ Q T 9 6 5

♠ A 6 5 2

♥ A 9 7

♦ K 8 3

♣ K J 8



♠ Q 4 3

♥ T 5

♦ T 9 7 6 5

♣ 4 3 2

♠ K J 9 8 7

♥ K J 3 2

♦ A Q

♣ A 7

Shape 4333 3253 5422 1435

HCP 15 2 18 5

Losers 8 10 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

6 ♠ by South

Board 300

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 9 3 2
 ♥ A 8 6 3
 ♦ T 9 7 3
 ♣ 8 7

♠ A Q

♥ Q 4

♦ K 8 4

♣ K J T 9 6 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 8 5 4

♥ J 9 5 2

♦ J 6 5

♣ 5

♠ K 7 6

♥ K T 7

♦ A Q 2

♣ A Q 4 3

Shape 2236 5431 3334 3442

HCP 15 3 18 4

Losers 7 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

6NT by South

Board 301

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 7 5 4 3

♥ 4

♦ 8 5 3 2

♣ Q 8 7 5

♠ A Q

♥ A 8 5 3

♦ K J

♣ K T 6 4 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 8 6 2

♥ Q 9 6

♦ T 9 7 6 4

♣ J

♠ K J T

♥ K J T 7 2

♦ A Q

♣ A 9 3

Shape 2425 4351 3523 4144

HCP 17 3 18 2

Losers 6 9 7 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

6♥ by South

Board 302

South Deals
None Vul

♠ T 9 8 7 5 3
♥ -
♦ 5 4
♣ J T 6 3 2

♠ A
♥ Q J T 4
♦ K Q 8 7 3
♣ K Q 5



♠ K Q J 6
♥ K 9 8 7 3
♦ A
♣ A 9 7

♠ 4 2
♥ A 6 5 2
♦ J T 9 6 2
♣ 8 4

Shape 1453 2452 4513 6025
HCP 17 5 17 1
Losers 4 9 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Splinter
6♥ by South

Board 303

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 8 2
♥ 7 6 5
♦ 8 7 6 2
♣ Q 6 4 3

♠ A 9 6 4
♥ Q J T 9 3
♦ K 4
♣ K J



♠ Q 3
♥ 8 4
♦ Q J T 5
♣ T 8 7 5 2

♠ K J T 7 5
♥ A K 2
♦ A 9 3
♣ A 9

Shape 4522 2245 5332 2344

HCP 14 5 19 2

Losers 6 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

7 ♠ by South

Board 304

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 7 5 2
 ♥ J T 8 4 3
 ♦ T 7 5 2
 ♣ 2

♠ A J

♥ -

♦ K J 9 8 6

♣ K J T 9 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9 6 3
 ♥ Q 9 7 6
 ♦ Q 4 3
 ♣ Q 4

♠ K Q 8 4

♥ A K 5 2

♦ A

♣ A 8 7 5

Shape 2056 4432 4414 3541

HCP 13 6 20 1

Losers 5 9 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	7 ♣		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

7 ♣ by South

Board 305
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ 9 4
 ♥ J 9 6 3 2
 ♦ 8 7 5 4
 ♣ T 8

♠ A 8 7 2
 ♥ A Q T 8
 ♦ K Q 3
 ♣ K 2

N
 W E
 S

♠ Q
 ♥ 5
 ♦ T 9 6 2
 ♣ Q J 9 6 5 4 3

♠ K J T 6 5 3
 ♥ K 7 4
 ♦ A J
 ♣ A 7

Shape 4432 1147 6322 2542

HCP 18 5 16 1

Losers 5 7 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. !S queen and !H king
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=1
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 306

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 3
♥ Q 7 5
♦ 8 7 4 3 2
♣ 8 5 4

♠ A T 7 4

♥ A J 4 3

♦ K Q

♣ K Q J

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 5

♥ 9 8 6 2

♦ J 9 6 5

♣ T 7 2

♠ K J 9 6 2

♥ K T

♦ A T

♣ A 9 6 3

Shape 4423 2443 5224 2353

HCP 20 1 15 4

Losers 6 11 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

6 ♠ by South

Board 307

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 9 6
 ♥ J 7 2
 ♦ Q 4 3
 ♣ J 8 6 4

♠ A T 4 3

♥ T

♦ K J 8 5

♣ K Q 7 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J

♥ 9 8 6 5 3

♦ T 9 7 6 2

♣ T 3

♠ K 8 7 5 2

♥ A K Q 4

♦ A

♣ A 9 2

Shape 4144 1552 5413 3334

HCP 13 1 20 6

Losers 6 9 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠ ⁵		
All Pass			

1. Splinter
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
 3. no !S queen
 4. King ask by available bid
 5. K=2
- 6 ♠ by South

Board 308

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ A J 5
♥ 7 5 4
♦ T 8 7 3
♣ Q 4 2

♠ Q 9 6 4

♥ Q T

♦ K Q J 6

♣ K T 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ -

♥ 9 8 6 3 2

♦ 9 5 4 2

♣ 9 8 7 5

♠ K T 8 7 3 2

♥ A K J

♦ A

♣ A J 6

Shape 4243 0544 6313 3343

HCP 13 0 20 7

Losers 7 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♠ by South

Board 309
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ 3 2
 ♥ T 8 5 4
 ♦ T 8 7 5 2
 ♣ T 9

♠ A T 6 5 4
 ♥ A 2
 ♦ K 9 4
 ♣ K Q 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K J 9 8 7
 ♥ K J
 ♦ A Q
 ♣ A J 3 2

♠ Q
 ♥ Q 9 7 6 3
 ♦ J 6 3
 ♣ 8 6 5 4

Shape 5233 1534 5224 2452

HCP 16 5 19 0

Losers 6 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. King ask by 5NT
 4. K=1
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 310

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 7 6 3 2

♥ J T 7 2

♦ T

♣ J 5 3

♠ A Q

♥ 4

♦ K J 9 8 5 2

♣ K Q 9 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 5 4

♥ A 9 6 5

♦ 4 3

♣ T 7 4 2

♠ K J 9

♥ K Q 8 3

♦ A Q 7 6

♣ A 6

Shape 2164 3424 3442 5413

HCP 15 4 19 2

Losers 5 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

6♦ by South

Board 311

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 9 5
 ♥ J 4
 ♦ T 7 5 4 3
 ♣ Q 6 5 4

♠ A J 8 6

♥ A Q 5

♦ K Q 9

♣ K J 7



♠ Q 2
 ♥ T 9 8 7 6 3 2
 ♦ -
 ♣ T 9 8 3

♠ K T 7 4 3

♥ K

♦ A J 8 6 2

♣ A 2

Shape 4333 2704 5152 2254

HCP 20 2 15 3

Losers 6 8 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 312

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 8 7

♥ T 8 5

♦ T 6 4

♣ J 9 5 3

♠ A J 9 3

♥ A 9 7

♦ K Q 2

♣ K 7 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 5

♥ J 6 4 3 2

♦ 9 7 3

♣ Q 8 6 4

♠ K T 6 4 2

♥ K Q

♦ A J 8 5

♣ A T

Shape 4333 1534 5242 3334

HCP 17 3 17 3

Losers 7 9 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 313

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 9 8 6 4 3 2

♥ Q

♦ J 8 4

♣ Q J 3

♠ A

♥ A 6 5 2

♦ K Q T 9 5

♣ K 9 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 5

♥ T 9 8

♦ 7 3 2

♣ T 7 6 2

♠ K Q 7

♥ K J 7 4 3

♦ A 6

♣ A 8 5

Shape 1453 3334 3523 6133

HCP 16 1 17 6

Losers 5 12 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

7NT by South

Board 314

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q T 9 7 6 5 4 3

♥ Q 9

♦ T 6

♣ 9

♠ J

♥ A 8 7 5 2

♦ K J 5 4

♣ K Q T

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 2

♥ 6

♦ Q 7 3 2

♣ J 8 7 6 5 4 2

♠ A K 8

♥ K J T 4 3

♦ A 9 8

♣ A 3

Shape 1543 1147 3532 8221

HCP 14 3 19 4

Losers 6 7 6 7

West

EPBot

3 ♠

Pass

All Pass

North

EPBot

4 ♥

5 ♦¹

East

EPBot

Pass

Pass

South

EPBot

1 ♥

4NT

5 ♥

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

5 ♥ by South

Board 315

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 7 3
 ♥ T 9 6 5
 ♦ Q T 7 3 2
 ♣ J 2

♠ A J 5 2

♥ Q J 3 2

♦ K J 5

♣ K 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 4

♥ 8 4

♦ 9 8 4

♣ Q T 6 5 4 3

♠ K T 9 8 6

♥ A K 7

♦ A 6

♣ A 9 8

Shape 4432 2236 5323 2452

HCP 15 4 18 3

Losers 7 9 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

6 ♠ by South

Board 316

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T 8 3 2

♥ Q 6

♦ J T 9 3

♣ Q 8 7

♠ Q 9

♥ A 8 3 2

♦ K Q 5

♣ K 9 5 2



♠ J 7 6 5 4

♥ 9

♦ 7 4 2

♣ J T 6 3

♠ A K

♥ K J T 7 5 4

♦ A 8 6

♣ A 4

Shape 2434 5134 2632 4243

HCP 14 2 19 5

Losers 7 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

7♥ by South

Board 317

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 9 8 6 2
♥ 9 6 5 4 3 2
♦ T 9
♣ T

♠ Q 3

♥ A Q

♦ K 5

♣ K J 9 7 6 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A T 7 5

♥ T 8

♦ 8 7 6 4 3 2

♣ Q

♠ K J 4

♥ K J 7

♦ A Q J

♣ A 8 5 4

Shape 2227 4261 3334 4621

HCP 15 6 19 0

Losers 6 8 7 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

6 ♣ by South

Board 318

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 5
 ♥ T 9 6 4 3
 ♦ T 5 2
 ♣ 9 7 4 2

♠ A 9 3 2

♥ A J 2

♦ K 6

♣ K J 6 3



♠ Q T 8
 ♥ Q 7
 ♦ J 9 8 7 4 3
 ♣ 8 5

♠ K J 7 6 4

♥ K 8 5

♦ A Q

♣ A Q T

Shape 4324 3262 5323 1534

HCP 16 5 19 0

Losers 7 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 319

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 9 5 2
 ♥ J 8 7 6 4 3
 ♦ 8 3
 ♣ Q 4

♠ A T 8 7
 ♥ A 2
 ♦ K 7
 ♣ K T 7 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q
 ♥ Q T 5
 ♦ T 9 6 5 4 2
 ♣ 8 6 5

♠ K J 6 4 3
 ♥ K 9
 ♦ A Q J
 ♣ A J 9

Shape 4225 1363 5233 3622

HCP 14 4 19 3

Losers 6 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 320

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T
♥ J 9 5 2
♦ 7 4 3
♣ 9 8 7 6 3

♠ A 9 7 3

♥ 8 7

♦ K Q J

♣ K T 4 2



♠ Q 2
♥ Q T 6 4
♦ T 9 8 6 5 2
♣ Q

♠ K J 8 6 5 4

♥ A K 3

♦ A

♣ A J 5

Shape 4234 2461 6313 1435

HCP 13 6 20 1

Losers 7 8 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
 3. no !S queen
 4. King ask by available bid
 5. K=1
- 6♠ by South

Board 321
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ Q T 3
 ♥ 8 7 6 5 2
 ♦ Q J 7
 ♣ J 5

♠ A J 5 2
 ♥ A 3
 ♦ K T 8
 ♣ K Q 7 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K 9 8 6 4
 ♥ K Q 9 4
 ♦ A
 ♣ A 9 4

♠ 7
 ♥ J T
 ♦ 9 6 5 4 3 2
 ♣ T 8 6 3

Shape 4234 1264 5413 3532

HCP 17 1 16 6

Losers 6 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5 ♠ by South

Board 322

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J 6 4 2

♥ J

♦ Q 9 7 6 4

♣ 8 6 2

♠ Q 8

♥ A 9 7 2

♦ K J T 8

♣ K T 9

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 7 5 3

♥ Q 4 3

♦ 5 3 2

♣ J 5 4 3

♠ A K T 9

♥ K T 8 6 5

♦ A

♣ A Q 7

Shape 2443 3334 4513 4153

HCP 13 3 20 4

Losers 8 11 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁴		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. no !H queen
- 6♥ by South

Board 323

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J 9 8 5 3

♥ 6 4

♦ 6 5 4

♣ T 8 5

♠ Q

♥ A 9 8 7

♦ K Q 3 2

♣ K Q 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A 7 6 4 2

♥ Q 3

♦ T 8 7

♣ 9 6 4

♠ K T

♥ K J T 5 2

♦ A J 9

♣ A J 7

Shape 1444 5233 2533 5233

HCP 16 6 17 1

Losers 5 10 7 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♥ by South

Board 324

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 3
 ♥ 6 5 3
 ♦ J T 9 6 4
 ♣ 8 6 5 3

♠ A T 8 2
 ♥ A Q J 4 2
 ♦ K Q
 ♣ K Q

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 6
 ♥ T 9 8 7
 ♦ 8 7 5 2
 ♣ T 9 2

♠ K J 9 7 5 4
 ♥ K
 ♦ A 3
 ♣ A J 7 4

Shape 4522 2443 6124 1354

HCP 21 2 16 1

Losers 5 11 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !H
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=2
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 325

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J 8 5
♥ Q 9 8
♦ T 8 6 2
♣ J 5 3

♠ 9 7

♥ A 7 5 2

♦ K Q 4

♣ K Q 9 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 6 4 3

♥ 4

♦ J 7 3

♣ T 8 4 2

♠ A K 2

♥ K J T 6 3

♦ A 9 5

♣ A 7

Shape 2434 5134 3532 3343

HCP 14 3 19 4

Losers 6 9 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

7♥ by South

Board 326

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 9
 ♥ 9 6 4 2
 ♦ T 9 3
 ♣ J 8 5 4 3

♠ A 8 6 5

♥ A 8 7

♦ K 4

♣ K T 7 6



♠ Q T 4
 ♥ T 5 3
 ♦ Q 8 7 6 5 2
 ♣ Q

♠ K J 7 3 2

♥ K Q J

♦ A J

♣ A 9 2

Shape 4324 3361 5323 1435

HCP 14 6 19 1

Losers 7 8 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 327

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 8 4
 ♥ 5 4 3
 ♦ T 8 7 6 4
 ♣ 8 2

♠ A 5 3 2

♥ A 6

♦ K Q 9 3

♣ K T 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 6

♥ 9 8 7 2

♦ J 5 2

♣ J 9 5 4 3

♠ K J T 9 7

♥ K Q J T

♦ A

♣ A Q 7

Shape 4243 1435 5413 3352

HCP 16 2 20 2

Losers 6 10 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=2
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 328

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J 9 8 3

♥ Q 2

♦ 8 7

♣ Q 9 8 5 3

♠ A

♥ A T 8 7

♦ K Q J 9 3

♣ K T 4



♠ T 6 4 2

♥ 6 3

♦ T 5 4 2

♣ J 7 6

♠ K Q 7 5

♥ K J 9 5 4

♦ A 6

♣ A 2

Shape 1453 4243 4522 4225

HCP 17 1 17 5

Losers 5 11 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

6♥ by South

Board 329

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q T 7
♥ T 8 4
♦ 9 5
♣ T 8 6 3 2

♠ A 9 8 3

♥ A Q

♦ K Q 8 4

♣ K 9 4



♠ -

♥ J 9 7 5 3 2

♦ J T 7 3

♣ Q J 7

♠ K J 6 5 4 2

♥ K 6

♦ A 6 2

♣ A 5

Shape 4243 0643 6232 3325

HCP 18 5 15 2

Losers 6 8 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

6 ♠ by South

Board 330

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 9
 ♥ 8 5
 ♦ Q T 9 7 3
 ♣ T 8 7 4 3

♠ Q J 6 5

♥ A Q 7

♦ K J 5 4

♣ K J



♠ A T 7
 ♥ J T 9 4 3
 ♦ 8 6 2
 ♣ 6 5

♠ K 8 4 3 2

♥ K 6 2

♦ A

♣ A Q 9 2

Shape 4342 3532 5314 1255

HCP 17 5 16 2

Losers 6 10 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

6 ♠ by South

Board 331

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 9 2
♥ Q 7 6 5 3 2
♦ Q 4
♣ T 5 2

♠ A T 8 6

♥ A T 9 8

♦ K 6 5

♣ K J

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 4
♥ 4
♦ T 8 7 3 2
♣ 9 8 6 4 3

♠ K J 7 5 3

♥ K J

♦ A J 9

♣ A Q 7

Shape 4432 2155 5233 2623

HCP 15 2 19 4

Losers 7 9 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 332

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ A 7 4
♥ J T 8 6 4 2
♦ 7 3
♣ 9 7

♠ 9 8

♥ A Q

♦ K J T 8 5 4

♣ K Q 6

 N
W E
 S

♠ K Q T 5

♥ K 5

♦ A Q 9 2

♣ A 4 2

♠ J 6 3 2

♥ 9 7 3

♦ 6

♣ J T 8 5 3

Shape 2263 4315 4243 3622

HCP 15 2 18 5

Losers 6 10 5 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

2♥

Pass

All Pass

6♦ by South

3NT

6♦

Pass

1♦

4NT

Board 333

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8 7 4
♥ T 8 3
♦ Q T
♣ J 9 6 5 2

♠ Q

♥ A 5

♦ K 8 7 6 4 3

♣ K Q T 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 6 3 2

♥ Q J 9 6 4

♦ 2

♣ 8 7

♠ A K 9 5

♥ K 7 2

♦ A J 9 5

♣ A 3

Shape 1264 5512 4342 3325

HCP 14 4 19 3

Losers 5 8 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♦ by South

Board 334

South Deals

None Vul

♠ -
♥ 7 4 3 2
♦ 8 4 2
♣ J 9 6 5 4 2

♠ Q T 9 6 4

♥ A 5

♦ K Q 3

♣ K Q 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A 8 2

♥ T 9 6

♦ J T 7 6 5

♣ T 7

♠ K J 7 5 3

♥ K Q J 8

♦ A 9

♣ A 3

Shape 5233 3352 5422 0436

HCP 16 5 18 1

Losers 5 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 335

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ -
 ♥ 9 8 7 3
 ♦ 9 8 4 3 2
 ♣ 7 5 3 2

♠ A J 9 2

♥ A Q J 5

♦ K 6

♣ K J 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 3

♥ T 4 2

♦ T 7 5

♣ Q 9 8 6

♠ K 8 7 6 5 4

♥ K 6

♦ A Q J

♣ A T

Shape 4423 3334 6232 0454

HCP 19 4 17 0

Losers 6 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 336

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 8 7

♥ Q 9 6

♦ J T 9 7 6 4

♣ 8 5

♠ A 5 4 3 2

♥ A 4

♦ K Q

♣ K J 7 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q

♥ J T 8 7 3

♦ 5 3 2

♣ 9 6 4 2

♠ K J T 9 6

♥ K 5 2

♦ A 8

♣ A Q T

Shape 5224 1534 5323 2362

HCP 17 3 17 3

Losers 6 10 6 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♥

Pass

1NT

Pass

6♠

All Pass

2NT¹

1. Extended acceptance after NT

6♠ by North

Board 337

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q
♥ 9 2
♦ J 5 4 3 2
♣ Q T 8 7 6

♠ A J 6 5 4 3

♥ Q

♦ K T 6

♣ K 9 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9
♥ J 8 6 5 4 3
♦ 8 7
♣ J 4 3 2

♠ K T 8 7 2

♥ A K T 7

♦ A Q 9

♣ A

Shape 6133 1624 5431 1255

HCP 13 2 20 5

Losers 7 9 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

7 ♠ by South

Board 338

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ A 4
♥ T 9 8
♦ Q T 9 8 7
♣ 9 4 2

♠ Q T 9 5

♥ A Q J 3

♦ K

♣ K Q J 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 7 6

♥ 7 6 5 4

♦ 6 5 4

♣ T 8 7 6

♠ K J 8 3 2

♥ K 2

♦ A J 3 2

♣ A 5

Shape 4414 2434 5242 2353

HCP 18 0 16 6

Losers 5 11 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 339

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 7 5 3 2

♥ A T 5

♦ J 9 6 5

♣ 6 2

♠ A Q

♥ Q 8 3 2

♦ K Q 8 2

♣ K T 9

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9 8 6 4

♥ 6

♦ T 7 4 3

♣ Q 8 5

♠ K J

♥ K J 9 7 4

♦ A

♣ A J 7 4 3

Shape 2443 5143 2515 4342

HCP 16 2 17 5

Losers 6 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

5♥ by South

Board 340
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ -
 ♥ 8 7 6 3
 ♦ 9 7 6 5 2
 ♣ T 9 7 6

♠ A J 9 7

♥ J

♦ K 8

♣ K Q J 5 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 8 3

♥ A T 9 5 2

♦ T 4 3

♣ 4

♠ K 6 5 4 2

♥ K Q 4

♦ A Q J

♣ A 8

Shape 4126 4531 5332 0454

HCP 15 6 19 0

Losers 5 8 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

6 ♠ by South

Board 341

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T 7 6 3 2

♥ -

♦ J 8 7 4 2

♣ 5 3 2

♠ Q J

♥ A J 7 3 2

♦ K

♣ K Q T 9 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 5 4

♥ Q 9 4

♦ Q T 9 5 3

♣ 8 6

♠ A K 8

♥ K T 8 6 5

♦ A 6

♣ A J 4

Shape 2515 3352 3523 5053

HCP 16 4 19 1

Losers 6 9 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

6♥ by South

Board 342

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 5 2
 ♥ Q T 2
 ♦ J 9 7 6 5
 ♣ Q 4

♠ A T 9 6

♥ A J 6 4

♦ K 3

♣ K T 9

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 3

♥ 9 8 7 3

♦ T 8 4 2

♣ 8 7 6 2

♠ K J 8 7 4

♥ K 5

♦ A Q

♣ A J 5 3

Shape 4423 1444 5224 3352

HCP 15 0 18 7

Losers 7 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 343

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q J
 ♥ 9 8 4 2
 ♦ 8 5 3 2
 ♣ Q T 3

♠ A T 5 3

♥ A J 7 5

♦ K Q T 4

♣ K

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 2

♥ Q T 6 3

♦ 9 6

♣ 9 8 7 6 5

♠ K 8 7 6 4

♥ K

♦ A J 7

♣ A J 4 2

Shape 4441 2425 5134 2443

HCP 17 2 16 5

Losers 6 9 7 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 344

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q J T
 ♥ J 6 5 4 2
 ♦ 8 5 2
 ♣ J 3

♠ A 8 7 2

♥ -

♦ K Q J T 3

♣ K Q 8 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9

♥ Q T 9 8 7 3

♦ 9

♣ 9 7 6 5 4

♠ K 6 5 4 3

♥ A K

♦ A 7 6 4

♣ A T

Shape 4054 1615 5242 3532

HCP 15 2 18 5

Losers 4 7 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

6 ♠ by South

Board 345

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 9
♥ Q J 5 4
♦ 8 4 2
♣ Q T 8 3

♠ A T 6 5 3

♥ A

♦ K Q 9

♣ K J 9 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ -

♥ T 9 8 7 3 2

♦ T 7 6 3

♣ 5 4 2

♠ K J 8 7 4 2

♥ K 6

♦ A J 5

♣ A 6

Shape 5134 0643 6232 2434

HCP 17 0 16 7

Losers 5 9 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 346

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 5
 ♥ Q 8 6 5
 ♦ T 9 7 6 5 3
 ♣ 5 2

♠ A T 8 4

♥ A T 2

♦ K Q J

♣ K 8 7



♠ Q 9 7
 ♥ 9 7 4 3
 ♦ 4 2
 ♣ Q 6 4 3

♠ K J 6 3 2

♥ K J

♦ A 8

♣ A J T 9

Shape 4333 3424 5224 1462

HCP 17 4 17 2

Losers 7 9 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 347

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 9 6 5 4 3

♥ Q 4

♦ J 6 3

♣ 7 3

♠ A J

♥ A T 7 5

♦ K 9 4

♣ K 9 6 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 7 2

♥ J 6

♦ T 8 7 5 2

♣ J 5 2

♠ K 8

♥ K 9 8 3 2

♦ A Q

♣ A Q T 8

Shape 2434 3253 2524 6232

HCP 15 4 18 3

Losers 7 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

6♥ by South

Board 348

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 6

♥ T 9 7

♦ T 7 4

♣ J T 9 7 6 3

♠ Q J 8 5 3

♥ A Q

♦ K 9 3 2

♣ K Q



♠ A T

♥ 6 5 4 3 2

♦ J 8 6 5

♣ 8 4

♠ K 9 7 4 2

♥ K J 8

♦ A Q

♣ A 5 2

Shape 5242 2542 5323 1336

HCP 17 5 17 1

Losers 6 9 7 10

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♥

Pass

1NT

Pass

6♠

All Pass

2NT¹

1. Extended acceptance after NT

6♠ by North

Board 349

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q
 ♥ Q 8 4 3 2
 ♦ 8 6
 ♣ J 8 7 6 4

♠ A J 7 6
 ♥ A 6
 ♦ K J T 9 4
 ♣ K 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 5 4 2
 ♥ 7 5
 ♦ Q 5 3 2
 ♣ T 9 3 2

♠ K T 9 8 3
 ♥ K J T 9
 ♦ A 7
 ♣ A Q

Shape 4252 3244 5422 1525

HCP 16 2 17 5

Losers 6 10 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 350

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 6 5 4
 ♥ 9 6 3
 ♦ J 7 2
 ♣ Q T 7 4

♠ A
 ♥ A 7
 ♦ K Q 6 4
 ♣ K 9 8 5 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 9 8 3 2
 ♥ J 5 4 2
 ♦ T 8 5 3
 ♣ -

♠ K Q T 7
 ♥ K Q T 8
 ♦ A 9
 ♣ A J 6

Shape 1246 5440 4423 3334

HCP 16 2 19 3

Losers 4 9 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠ ⁵	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. no !C queen
 4. King ask by available bid
 5. K=1
- 6NT by South

Board 351

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 6 3
 ♥ J 4
 ♦ 8 6 2
 ♣ 9 7 6 4 3

♠ A T 9 5

♥ A 9 6

♦ K Q 4

♣ K Q 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8

♥ Q T 8 7 5 3 2

♦ J T 9 7

♣ J

♠ K J 7 4 2

♥ K

♦ A 5 3

♣ A T 8 5

Shape 4333 1741 5134 3235

HCP 18 4 15 3

Losers 6 7 7 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

7 ♠ by South

Board 352

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 9 7 4
♥ 6 4
♦ Q J T 9 2
♣ 9 7 3

♠ Q 5

♥ A J T 8

♦ K 8 7 4

♣ K T 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 8 6 3 2

♥ Q

♦ 5 3

♣ J 8 6 5 2

♠ A K T

♥ K 9 7 5 3 2

♦ A 6

♣ A Q

Shape 2443 5125 3622 3253

HCP 13 4 20 3

Losers 8 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

7♥ by South

Board 353
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ 9 8 3
 ♥ Q 2
 ♦ T 9 6
 ♣ J 6 5 4 3

♠ A J
 ♥ A T 6 5
 ♦ K Q J
 ♣ K Q 9 8

N
 W E
 S

♠ K 6 5
 ♥ K J 8 7 4 3
 ♦ A 3
 ♣ A 7

♠ Q T 7 4 2
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 8 7 5 4 2
 ♣ T 2

Shape 2434 5152 3622 3235

HCP 20 2 15 3

Losers 5 8 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

6♥ by South

Board 354

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 9 4
 ♥ Q 9 8 7 2
 ♦ T 6 5 4
 ♣ Q 8

♠ A J T 8

♥ J T 6

♦ K Q J

♣ K J T



♠ Q 6
 ♥ 5 4 3
 ♦ 7 3 2
 ♣ 9 7 4 3 2

♠ K 7 5 3 2

♥ A K

♦ A 9 8

♣ A 6 5

Shape 4333 2335 5233 2542

HCP 16 2 18 4

Losers 8 11 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

6♠ by South

Board 355

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 9 6 5
♥ Q 5
♦ Q J 8 5 4 2
♣ J 8

♠ 8
♥ A J T 9 3
♦ K 9 7
♣ K Q 5 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 7 4 3 2
♥ 8
♦ T 6 3
♣ 9 6 2

♠ A K Q
♥ K 7 6 4 2
♦ A
♣ A T 7 4

Shape 1534 6133 3514 3262

HCP 13 1 20 6

Losers 6 10 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♥ by South

Board 356

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 4 2

♥ T 6 5

♦ J 5 4 3

♣ 8 5 4

♠ A 9 6 3

♥ A Q

♦ K 7 2

♣ K Q 7 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8

♥ 8 3 2

♦ Q T 9 8 6

♣ T 9 6 3

♠ K J T 7 5

♥ K J 9 7 4

♦ A

♣ A J

Shape 4234 1354 5512 3343

HCP 18 2 17 3

Losers 6 9 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

7 ♠ by South

Board 357

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 6
 ♥ T 3
 ♦ T 9 8 6 5 2
 ♣ T 8 7 5

♠ A 8 4 3
 ♥ A Q 8 5 2
 ♦ K 7
 ♣ K Q

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 9 7
 ♥ 9 7 6
 ♦ J 4
 ♣ J 6 4 3 2

♠ K J T 5 2
 ♥ K J 4
 ♦ A Q 3
 ♣ A 9

Shape 4522 3325 5332 1264

HCP 18 4 18 0

Losers 5 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 358

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ A 8 7 2
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 8 7 6 3 2
 ♣ J 8 6

♠ Q J

♥ A J T 6

♦ K Q J 9

♣ K Q 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K T 9 3

♥ K 8 7 5 2

♦ A

♣ A 9 2

♠ 6 5 4

♥ Q 9 3

♦ T 5 4

♣ T 7 5 3

Shape 2443 3334 4513 4153

HCP 19 2 14 5

Losers 6 11 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♥ by South

Board 359

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T
 ♥ J T 3 2
 ♦ J 8 4 2
 ♣ 8 7 6 4

♠ A 8 7 3
 ♥ A 5 4
 ♦ K Q 7 6 3
 ♣ K

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 5 2
 ♥ Q 6
 ♦ T 5
 ♣ J T 9 5 3 2

♠ K J 9 6 4
 ♥ K 9 8 7
 ♦ A 9
 ♣ A Q

Shape 4351 3226 5422 1444

HCP 16 5 17 2

Losers 6 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 360

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 8 3
 ♥ 5 3 2
 ♦ 9 3 2
 ♣ Q T 6 5 2

♠ A 7 6 5

♥ A 9

♦ K Q 8

♣ K 9 4 3



♠ Q 2
 ♥ J T 8 7 6 4
 ♦ 7 5 4
 ♣ J 8

♠ K J T 9 4

♥ K Q

♦ A J T 6

♣ A 7

Shape 4234 2632 5242 2335

HCP 16 4 18 2

Losers 6 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 361

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ A 7
♥ 5 2
♦ J 9 7 6
♣ 9 8 6 5 4

♠ Q J T 6

♥ A Q 7

♦ K 8 2

♣ K T 3



♠ 8 5
♥ J 8 6 4 3
♦ T 5 4 3
♣ J 2

♠ K 9 4 3 2

♥ K T 9

♦ A Q

♣ A Q 7

Shape 4333 2542 5323 2245

HCP 15 2 18 5

Losers 7 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 362

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8 7 2

♥ T 9 2

♦ 8

♣ J T 9 7 6 2

♠ J 5

♥ A 4

♦ K J 9 7 6 2

♣ K Q 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A Q 4 3

♥ 7 6 5 3

♦ T 5 4

♣ 4 3

♠ K T 9 6

♥ K Q J 8

♦ A Q 3

♣ A 8

Shape 2263 4432 4432 3316

HCP 14 6 19 1

Losers 6 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6NT		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

6NT by South

Board 363

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 9 8 4

♥ 7

♦ T 5 2

♣ T 9 7 6 3

♠ A 6

♥ A J 8 4

♦ K J 6 3

♣ K J 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q J 5 3

♥ Q T 9

♦ 9 7 4

♣ 8 5 4

♠ K 7 2

♥ K 6 5 3 2

♦ A Q 8

♣ A Q

Shape 2443 4333 3532 4135

HCP 17 5 18 0

Losers 7 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7♥ by South

Board 364

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 3
 ♥ 7 6 4 3 2
 ♦ T 3 2
 ♣ Q J 5 4

♠ A 9 8 7 5

♥ A

♦ K 9 7

♣ K 8 6 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 4

♥ J 9 8 5

♦ J 6 4

♣ T 9 7 3

♠ K J T 6 2

♥ K Q T

♦ A Q 8 5

♣ A

Shape 5134 2434 5341 1534

HCP 14 4 19 3

Losers 6 11 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

7 ♠ by South

Board 365

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8 6
♥ 7 2
♦ 9 8 6 5 4 3 2
♣ T 6

♠ A J T 7

♥ Q

♦ K Q J T

♣ K Q 5 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K 9 4 3 2

♥ A K T 3

♦ A

♣ A J 8

♠ Q 5

♥ J 9 8 6 5 4

♦ 7

♣ 9 7 4 3

Shape 4144 2614 5413 2272

HCP 18 3 19 0

Losers 5 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

7 ♠ by South

Board 366

South Deals

None Vul

♠ A 9 8 3

♥ J T 7

♦ 9 7 4

♣ Q 8 3

♠ Q

♥ A 3

♦ K Q T 8

♣ K J T 9 6 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 7 6 5 4 2

♥ 9 8 6 4

♦ 6 5 3

♣ -

♠ K J

♥ K Q 5 2

♦ A J 2

♣ A 7 5 4

Shape 1246 6430 2434 4333

HCP 15 0 18 7

Losers 5 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	3 ♠ ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6 ♣		
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

6 ♣ by South

Board 367

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ -
♥ 8 6 4
♦ 8 7 6 4
♣ 8 6 5 4 3 2

♠ Q J T 6

♥ A T 2

♦ K J

♣ K Q J T

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K 9 7 5 4

♥ K Q J

♦ A 9 5 2

♣ A

♠ A 8 3 2

♥ 9 7 5 3

♦ Q T 3

♣ 9 7

Shape 4324 4432 5341 0346

HCP 17 6 17 0

Losers 6 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

6 ♠ by South

Board 368

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 9 7
 ♥ J 8 7 4
 ♦ 6 5 4
 ♣ T 9 7

♠ A T 6 3

♥ A T

♦ K Q 3

♣ K Q 8 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 2

♥ Q 9 6 5 3

♦ J T 8 7 2

♣ 4 2

♠ K J 8 5 4

♥ K 2

♦ A 9

♣ A J 6 3

Shape 4234 1552 5224 3433

HCP 18 3 16 3

Losers 5 8 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 369

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 8 4
♥ A 9 6 4
♦ 3
♣ J T 8 6 4 2

♠ A T 3 2

♥ Q T 8 3

♦ K Q J

♣ K 7



♠ Q 7
♥ 7 2
♦ T 9 7 5 4 2
♣ 9 5 3

♠ K J 9 6 5

♥ K J 5

♦ A 8 6

♣ A Q

Shape 4432 2263 5332 2416

HCP 15 2 18 5

Losers 6 10 7 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

6♠ by South

Board 370

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J 8 6
 ♥ T 6 4
 ♦ 4
 ♣ T 8 7 5 4 2

♠ A 5

♥ Q 5

♦ K T 9 7 5 3

♣ K Q 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 7 4 2
 ♥ J 9 7 2
 ♦ Q 8 2
 ♣ J 3

♠ K T 9 3

♥ A K 8 3

♦ A J 6

♣ A 9

Shape 2263 4432 4432 3316

HCP 14 6 19 1

Losers 6 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

6♦ by South

Board 371

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 5 3
 ♥ Q 7 6
 ♦ 9 7 4
 ♣ T 8 7 3

♠ A Q

♥ A 8 5 3

♦ K 8 6 3

♣ K 5 4



♠ 9 8 7 2

♥ 9

♦ Q T 5 2

♣ Q J 6 2

♠ K J 6 4

♥ K J T 4 2

♦ A J

♣ A 9

Shape 2443 4144 4522 3334

HCP 16 5 17 2

Losers 7 8 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

6♥ by South

Board 372

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8 5
♥ J T 6 4
♦ J T 8 6 4 2
♣ J

♠ Q T 9 3

♥ A 9 7

♦ K 5 3

♣ K Q 9

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A 7

♥ 8 5 2

♦ 9 7

♣ T 8 7 5 4 2

♠ K J 6 4 2

♥ K Q 3

♦ A Q

♣ A 6 3

Shape 4333 2326 5323 2461

HCP 14 4 19 3

Losers 7 9 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 373

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 6
 ♥ T 8 7 6 5 4
 ♦ 9 6
 ♣ T 8 5 2

♠ Q 7 5 2

♥ A 9 3

♦ K J 3

♣ K J 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A 8 4

♥ Q J

♦ T 8 5 4 2

♣ 9 6 4

♠ K J T 9 3

♥ K 2

♦ A Q 7

♣ A Q 7

Shape 4333 3253 5233 1624

HCP 14 7 19 0

Losers 8 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

6♠ by South

Board 374

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J T 7

♥ Q

♦ 8 7 6 4 3 2

♣ J T 6

♠ Q 2

♥ A J 6 4 2

♦ K Q

♣ K Q 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 8 5 4 3

♥ 5

♦ J 9 5

♣ 9 7 5 2

♠ A K 6

♥ K T 9 8 7 3

♦ A T

♣ A 8

Shape 2524 5134 3622 3163

HCP 17 1 18 4

Losers 6 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

7♥ by South

Board 375

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 9 6 4 2

♥ J T 4 2

♦ 6

♣ T 6 3 2

♠ A J

♥ A 3

♦ K T 9 8 7 5

♣ K 9 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8 5 3

♥ Q 9 8 5

♦ 3 2

♣ J 7 5

♠ K T 7

♥ K 7 6

♦ A Q J 4

♣ A Q 8

Shape 2263 4423 3343 4414

HCP 15 5 19 1

Losers 6 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♦ by South

Board 376

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 9 5 2
 ♥ A 4
 ♦ 8 7 4
 ♣ T 9 8 5 2

♠ A 8
 ♥ Q 7 6 5 2
 ♦ K Q 5 3
 ♣ K J

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K Q J 3
 ♥ K J T 9 8
 ♦ A 9
 ♣ A 7

♠ T 7 6 4
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J T 6 2
 ♣ Q 6 4 3

Shape 2542 4144 4522 3235

HCP 15 3 18 4

Losers 5 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♥ by South

Board 377

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 7 4
 ♥ 8 3
 ♦ J 5 4
 ♣ J T 9 8 5 4

♠ A 8 6 3

♥ A J 2

♦ K 7 3 2

♣ K Q



♠ Q J
 ♥ Q T 9 7 5 4
 ♦ 9 6
 ♣ 6 3 2

♠ K T 9 5 2

♥ K 6

♦ A Q T 8

♣ A 7

Shape 4342 2623 5242 2236

HCP 17 5 16 2

Losers 7 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

6 ♠ by South

Board 378

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 4

♥ 7 5 4

♦ Q 9 8 6 3

♣ T 9 3 2

♠ A 8 7 5 2

♥ A 8 3

♦ K

♣ K Q 8 6



♠ Q 6

♥ J T 6 2

♦ J 5 4 2

♣ J 7 4

♠ K J T 9 3

♥ K Q 9

♦ A T 7

♣ A 5

Shape 5314 2443 5332 1354

HCP 16 5 17 2

Losers 6 11 6 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2♥

Pass

1NT

Pass

6♠

2NT¹

All Pass

1. Extended acceptance after NT

6♠ by North

Board 379

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 2
 ♥ T 9 8 7 3
 ♦ 5 4 3
 ♣ J 7 6

♠ A T 8 3

♥ A J

♦ K 6

♣ K Q T 5 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 6 4
 ♥ 5 4
 ♦ Q J T 8 7 2
 ♣ 9 3 2

♠ K J 9 7 5

♥ K Q 6 2

♦ A 9

♣ A 8

Shape 4225 2263 5422 2533

HCP 17 3 17 3

Losers 5 9 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 380

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 4 3
 ♥ T 8 6
 ♦ 8 6 3
 ♣ Q 7 6 4 2

♠ A 6 5 2

♥ A

♦ K J T 7 4

♣ K 9 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T
 ♥ Q 9 7 5 2
 ♦ 9 5 2
 ♣ J T 3

♠ K J 9 8 7

♥ K J 4 3

♦ A Q

♣ A 5

Shape 4153 2533 5422 2335

HCP 15 5 18 2

Losers 6 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 381

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 4 3 2
 ♥ Q J 9 7
 ♦ J 6 2
 ♣ T 7 6

♠ A 8

♥ A

♦ K 8 5 3

♣ K J 8 5 4 3



♠ Q T 6 5
 ♥ 8 6 5 2
 ♦ T 9 7 4
 ♣ 9

♠ K J 9 7

♥ K T 4 3

♦ A Q

♣ A Q 2

Shape 2146 4441 4423 3433

HCP 15 2 19 4

Losers 5 9 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

6NT by South

Board 382

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J T 8
 ♥ Q J 2
 ♦ T 6
 ♣ T 9 7 6 3

♠ A 9

♥ A T 8 4

♦ K J 4 2

♣ K Q 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 6 4 3 2

♥ 6

♦ Q 9 8 7 5

♣ J 5 2

♠ K Q 7 5

♥ K 9 7 5 3

♦ A 3

♣ A 8

Shape 2443 4153 4522 3325

HCP 17 3 16 4

Losers 6 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

6♥ by South

Board 383

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 7 4 2
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q J T 9 3
 ♣ 9 8 7

♠ 6
 ♥ A J T 8 4
 ♦ K 7 4
 ♣ K Q J 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9 5 3
 ♥ Q 5
 ♦ 8 6 2
 ♣ T 5 4 3

♠ A K J 8
 ♥ K 9 7 6 3
 ♦ A 5
 ♣ A 6

Shape 1534 4234 4522 4153

HCP 14 2 19 5

Losers 6 11 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♥ by South

Board 384

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 9 5 3 2
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J T 7 6 4
 ♣ Q 8 2

♠ A Q
 ♥ Q 8 6 5
 ♦ K Q 8
 ♣ K J T 9



♠ T 8 4
 ♥ A T 9
 ♦ 9 5 3 2
 ♣ 6 5 4

♠ K J 7 6
 ♥ K J 7 4 2
 ♦ A
 ♣ A 7 3

Shape 2434 3343 4513 4153

HCP 17 4 16 3

Losers 6 11 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. !H queen and !C king
- 6♥ by South

Board 385

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q T 9 6
 ♥ Q 4
 ♦ 8
 ♣ T 9 8 7 5 3

♠ A 5

♥ A 9

♦ K J 7 6 5 2

♣ K J 2



♠ 7 4 3
 ♥ 8 7 6 5 2
 ♦ T 4
 ♣ Q 6 4

♠ K J 8 2

♥ K J T 3

♦ A Q 9 3

♣ A

Shape 2263 3523 4441 4216

HCP 16 2 18 4

Losers 6 10 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

7♦ by South

Board 386

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J 9 6 5

♥ Q T

♦ 9 5

♣ J T 9 7 6

♠ A 7

♥ A 9 7 3

♦ K Q T 6 3

♣ K 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 3 2

♥ 2

♦ J 8 4 2

♣ Q 8 5 4 3

♠ K Q 8 4

♥ K J 8 6 5 4

♦ A 7

♣ A

Shape 2452 3145 4621 4225

HCP 16 3 17 4

Losers 5 9 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !C
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

7♥ by South

Board 387

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J 9 4
♥ T 8 7 2
♦ 9 7 3
♣ T 5 3

♠ A 6

♥ A 3

♦ K 8 6

♣ K J 9 8 6 2



♠ T 7 5 2
♥ Q 9 5 4
♦ Q J 5 4 2
♣ -

♠ K Q 8 3

♥ K J 6

♦ A T

♣ A Q 7 4

Shape 2236 4450 4324 3433

HCP 15 5 19 1

Losers 6 7 5 12

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6NT by South

Board 388

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 6
♥ J T 6 3
♦ Q J 8 7 4
♣ 6 5 3

♠ A 9 7 3

♥ A Q 7

♦ K T

♣ K J 7 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T

♥ 9 8 4 2

♦ 6 5 3

♣ T 9 8 2

♠ K J 8 5 4 2

♥ K 5

♦ A 9 2

♣ A Q

Shape 4324 2434 6232 1453

HCP 17 2 17 4

Losers 6 11 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 389

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T 7
 ♥ Q 9 6
 ♦ 7 6 5 4 3
 ♣ 6 5 2

♠ J 8

♥ A 7 5 2

♦ K Q

♣ K Q 8 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 9 5 3 2

♥ 8

♦ 9 8 2

♣ J T 9 7

♠ A K 6 4

♥ K J T 4 3

♦ A J T

♣ A

Shape 2425 5134 4531 2353

HCP 15 3 20 2

Losers 6 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. no !H queen
- 7♥ by South

Board 390

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 7
 ♥ Q 8 7 5 3 2
 ♦ J 9
 ♣ J 9 6

♠ A 9 3 2

♥ A J T

♦ K 5

♣ K Q 7 5



♠ J 4
 ♥ 9 4
 ♦ T 7 6 4 3
 ♣ T 8 4 2

♠ K T 8 6 5

♥ K 6

♦ A Q 8 2

♣ A 3

Shape 4324 2254 5242 2623

HCP 17 1 16 6

Losers 6 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

6 ♠ by South

Board 391

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 2
 ♥ 9 4
 ♦ Q 9 6 5 4 2
 ♣ 9 6 4

♠ A J 9 8

♥ A J 8 5

♦ K 7 3

♣ K 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 6

♥ T 6 3 2

♦ T 8

♣ Q J 8 7 5

♠ K 7 5 4 3

♥ K Q 7

♦ A J

♣ A T 3

Shape 4432 2425 5323 2263

HCP 16 3 17 4

Losers 7 9 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

6♠ by South

Board 392
 South Deals
 None Vul

♠ Q 9 3
 ♥ J 9 8 5 4
 ♦ 7 2
 ♣ 9 3 2

♠ A 6 4 2
 ♥ A
 ♦ K Q J T 6 5
 ♣ K 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K J T 7 5
 ♥ K 7
 ♦ A 9
 ♣ A Q 6 4

♠ 8
 ♥ Q T 6 3 2
 ♦ 8 4 3
 ♣ J T 7 5

Shape 4162 1534 5224 3523
 HCP 17 3 17 3
 Losers 4 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. !S queen and !H king
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=1
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 393

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 2
 ♥ Q 8 5
 ♦ T 9 7
 ♣ Q 7 4 3 2

♠ A J T 9

♥ A 4

♦ K 8 5 4 3

♣ K 9



♠ 7 4
 ♥ T 9 6 3 2
 ♦ 6 2
 ♣ J T 6 5

♠ K 8 6 5 3

♥ K J 7

♦ A Q J

♣ A 8

Shape 4252 2524 5332 2335

HCP 15 1 18 6

Losers 6 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 394

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 3
 ♥ J T 9 7 5 3
 ♦ T 7 2
 ♣ J T 2

♠ A J 9 5

♥ 8

♦ K 8 6 3

♣ K Q 6 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8 4

♥ Q 2

♦ J 9 4

♣ 9 8 7 5 3

♠ K T 7 6 2

♥ A K 6 4

♦ A Q 5

♣ A

Shape 4144 3235 5431 1633

HCP 13 5 20 2

Losers 6 10 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

7 ♠ by South

Board 395

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q J 9 7

♥ J 4

♦ 7 4 3

♣ 9 5 4 2

♠ A 6

♥ A 9 8 2

♦ K Q T 9 8 6

♣ K

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 8 3 2

♥ Q 6

♦ 5

♣ J T 8 7 6 3

♠ K 5 4

♥ K T 7 5 3

♦ A J 2

♣ A Q

Shape 2461 4216 3532 4234

HCP 16 3 17 4

Losers 5 9 7 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6♥ by South

Board 396

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J
 ♥ J 8 6 5
 ♦ J 6
 ♣ T 9 8 6 4 3

♠ A 9 5 3

♥ A T

♦ K 8 4 2

♣ K Q 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 4
 ♥ 9 7 2
 ♦ Q T 9 7 5 3
 ♣ 7

♠ K 8 7 6 2

♥ K Q 4 3

♦ A

♣ A J 2

Shape 4243 3361 5413 1426

HCP 16 4 17 3

Losers 6 8 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 397

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T 9 7 5

♥ T 9 7 2

♦ J 9 6 4

♣ T

♠ A 3

♥ A

♦ K T 8 2

♣ K J 9 8 4 3



♠ 6 4 2

♥ Q J 8 6 5 4

♦ Q 7 5

♣ 6

♠ K Q J 8

♥ K 3

♦ A 3

♣ A Q 7 5 2

Shape 2146 3631 4225 4441

HCP 15 5 19 1

Losers 5 8 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7NT by South

Board 398

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 8 6
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 9 6 5 4 3 2
 ♣ 7 6 3 2

♠ Q T 5 4
 ♥ A Q J T 4
 ♦ K
 ♣ K J 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K J 7 3 2
 ♥ K 8 2
 ♦ A
 ♣ A Q 5 4

♠ A 9
 ♥ 7 6 5 3
 ♦ Q J T 8 7
 ♣ T 9

Shape 4513 2452 5314 2164

HCP 16 7 17 0

Losers 6 8 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

6 ♠ by South

Board 399

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 7 5 4 3

♥ T

♦ 6 3

♣ T 8 7 3 2

♠ -

♥ A 6 4 2

♦ K Q J 8 4

♣ K J 6 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 8 2

♥ Q 9 3

♦ 9 7 5 2

♣ Q 9

♠ A K 9 6

♥ K J 8 7 5

♦ A T

♣ A 5

Shape 0454 4342 4522 5125

HCP 14 5 19 2

Losers 5 10 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7♥ by South

Board 400
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ Q
 ♥ T 7 6 3
 ♦ T 9 8 7
 ♣ J 8 7 4

♠ A 7 3 2
 ♥ A J 8 5
 ♦ K Q J
 ♣ K 3



♠ K J T 9 6
 ♥ K
 ♦ A 2
 ♣ A Q 9 5 2

♠ 8 5 4
 ♥ Q 9 4 2
 ♦ 6 5 4 3
 ♣ T 6

Shape 4432 3442 5125 1444

HCP 18 2 17 3

Losers 6 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. !S queen and !H king
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=1
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 401

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 8 7 4

♥ Q

♦ Q 9 7 4 2

♣ J 6 4 2

♠ A 2

♥ A T 8 7 2

♦ K

♣ K Q 9 7 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9 6 3

♥ 5 4

♦ T 8 6 5

♣ T 8 5

♠ K Q J 5

♥ K J 9 6 3

♦ A J 3

♣ A

Shape 2515 4243 4531 3154

HCP 16 0 19 5

Losers 5 11 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

7♥ by South

Board 402

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 8 7
 ♥ J 4 3 2
 ♦ 9 7 5 4
 ♣ 9 8 7

♠ A T 9 5

♥ Q 9 6

♦ K

♣ K Q T 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 3

♥ T 7

♦ Q J T 8 6 2

♣ J 5 2

♠ K J 6 4 2

♥ A K 8 5

♦ A 3

♣ A 4

Shape 4315 2263 5422 2443

HCP 14 6 19 1

Losers 6 9 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

7 ♠ by South

Board 403
 South Deals
 E-W Vul

♠ 7
 ♥ 8 7 4 3
 ♦ 8 4 3 2
 ♣ Q 9 5 2

♠ A 5 3 2
 ♥ A Q
 ♦ K Q J
 ♣ K J 6 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q J 4
 ♥ J 9 6 5 2
 ♦ 6 5
 ♣ T 8 3

♠ K T 9 8 6
 ♥ K T
 ♦ A T 9 7
 ♣ A 7

Shape 4234 3523 5242 1444

HCP 20 4 14 2

Losers 6 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

6 ♠ by South

Board 404

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T 9 6
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 9 8 7 4 2
 ♣ 6 5 4 3

♠ A 2

♥ A 8 5 2

♦ K Q 3

♣ K 9 8 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 8 5 4 3

♥ 7 6

♦ J T 6 5

♣ Q J

♠ K Q 7

♥ K J T 9 4 3

♦ A

♣ A T 2

Shape 2434 5242 3613 3154

HCP 16 5 17 2

Losers 6 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

7♥ by South

Board 405

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 5
 ♥ Q T 8 7 5
 ♦ 9 3
 ♣ 9 6 5 2

♠ A T 3 2

♥ A 6 2

♦ K 2

♣ K Q J 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 6
 ♥ 9 3
 ♦ Q T 7 6 5 4
 ♣ T 8 7 3

♠ K J 9 8 7 4

♥ K J 4

♦ A J 8

♣ A

Shape 4324 1264 6331 2524

HCP 17 2 17 4

Losers 6 8 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !C
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=2
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 406

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T
 ♥ Q J T 5
 ♦ T 7 4
 ♣ 9 6 5 3 2

♠ Q 9 5 3
 ♥ A 9 7 6 2
 ♦ K J
 ♣ K 4



♠ A 8 7
 ♥ 8 4 3
 ♦ 9 6 5 3 2
 ♣ T 8

♠ K J 6 4 2
 ♥ K
 ♦ A Q 8
 ♣ A Q J 7

Shape 4522 3352 5134 1435

HCP 13 4 20 3

Losers 6 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

6 ♠ by South

Board 407

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q T 9 8 5 3

♥ Q 5

♦ 7 4 3

♣ 7 3

♠ A 6

♥ A T 7 6

♦ K Q 2

♣ K J 8 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 7 4

♥ J 3

♦ T 9 6

♣ Q T 9 6 4 2

♠ K J 2

♥ K 9 8 4 2

♦ A J 8 5

♣ A

Shape 2434 2236 3541 6232

HCP 17 3 16 4

Losers 6 9 6 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

1♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♣²

Pass

5♥³

4NT

All Pass

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5♥ by South

Board 408

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 8 6
♥ 3
♦ Q 9 7 6 5 2
♣ J T 2

♠ A 7 5 3

♥ A 9

♦ K J T

♣ K Q 6 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T
♥ J 8 7 6 5 4 2
♦ 8 3
♣ 8 4 3

♠ K J 9 4 2

♥ K Q T

♦ A 4

♣ A 9 7

Shape 4234 1723 5323 3163

HCP 17 1 17 5

Losers 6 9 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♠		
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

7♠ by South

Board 409

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 7 3
 ♥ 9 7 6 5
 ♦ J 7
 ♣ Q J 9 8 2

♠ A 8 6 4

♥ Q

♦ K Q 4 3 2

♣ K T 5



♠ Q T
 ♥ J T 8 3 2
 ♦ T 6 5
 ♣ 7 4 3

♠ K J 9 5 2

♥ A K 4

♦ A 9 8

♣ A 6

Shape 4153 2533 5332 2425

HCP 14 3 19 4

Losers 6 11 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Splinter
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
 3. no !S queen
 4. King ask by available bid
 5. K=2
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 410

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8 3
♥ 9 6 4 2
♦ T 9 7
♣ 9 7 6 2

♠ Q 9 6 5

♥ A T 7 5

♦ K Q J 8

♣ K

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A 7

♥ Q 8 3

♦ 6 5 2

♣ T 8 5 4 3

♠ K J T 4 2

♥ K J

♦ A 4 3

♣ A Q J

Shape 4441 2335 5233 2434

HCP 15 6 19 0

Losers 6 9 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 411

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 8 6 4 3

♥ 8 6 5 3

♦ Q 2

♣ 9 5 3

♠ A J

♥ A 9

♦ K J 9 6 5 4

♣ K J 2



♠ 9 7 2

♥ Q J 4

♦ 8 7

♣ T 8 7 6 4

♠ K Q T 5

♥ K T 7 2

♦ A T 3

♣ A Q

Shape 2263 3325 4432 4423

HCP 17 3 18 2

Losers 6 10 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

7NT by South

Board 412

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J T 8 5 2

♥ 7 6 2

♦ 6

♣ 8 7 3 2

♠ Q 9

♥ A

♦ K J 9 8 7 3

♣ K T 9 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 7 3

♥ Q J T 5 3

♦ 4 2

♣ Q J 6 5

♠ A K 6 4

♥ K 9 8 4

♦ A Q T 5

♣ A

Shape 2164 2524 4441 5314

HCP 13 6 20 1

Losers 6 8 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7NT by South

Board 413

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q T 7
 ♥ Q 7 6 5 2
 ♦ 7 2
 ♣ 9 7 3

♠ A J 8 2

♥ A J 8 4

♦ K Q 5

♣ K J



♠ 5
 ♥ 9 3
 ♦ J T 9 8 4 3
 ♣ T 8 5 2

♠ K 9 6 4 3

♥ K T

♦ A 6

♣ A Q 6 4

Shape 4432 1264 5224 3523

HCP 19 1 16 4

Losers 6 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 414

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 6
 ♥ Q 9 8 7 4
 ♦ J 8
 ♣ 9 7 5 3 2

♠ A 8 4 2

♥ A 2

♦ K 7 6 4

♣ K Q 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 7 5
 ♥ J T 6 5 3
 ♦ T 5 3
 ♣ J 6

♠ K J T 9 3

♥ K

♦ A Q 9 2

♣ A T 4

Shape 4243 3532 5143 1525

HCP 16 4 17 3

Losers 6 10 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !H
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=2
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 415

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q T 8 3

♥ T 5 4 2

♦ 5 4 3 2

♣ T

♠ A J 6 2

♥ Q J 3

♦ K

♣ K Q J 5 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ -

♥ 9 8 6

♦ J T 9 8

♣ 9 8 7 6 4 3

♠ K 9 7 5 4

♥ A K 7

♦ A Q 7 6

♣ A

Shape 4315 0346 5341 4441

HCP 17 1 20 2

Losers 6 9 4 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

1 ♠

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

3 ♣²

Pass

5 ♦³

Pass

4NT

Pass

6 ♣⁴

Pass

5 ♥

All Pass

6 ♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

6 ♠ by South

Board 416

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J 5 4 3

♥ 9

♦ 9 6 5

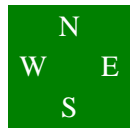
♣ Q J 9 6 5

♠ Q 6

♥ A 7 6 5 4

♦ K Q 3

♣ K 8 2



♠ T 9 8 7

♥ Q T

♦ J T 8 7 4

♣ 4 3

♠ A K 2

♥ K J 8 3 2

♦ A 2

♣ A T 7

Shape 2533 4252 3523 4135

HCP 14 3 19 4

Losers 7 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

6♥ by South

Board 417

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 8 2
♥ 8 7 3
♦ T 8 6 3
♣ Q J 5 3

♠ A J 5 4
♥ Q 6 5
♦ K Q 4
♣ K 4 2



♠ Q 3
♥ T 9 4
♦ J 9 7
♣ T 9 8 7 6

♠ K T 9 7 6
♥ A K J 2
♦ A 5 2
♣ A

Shape 4333 2335 5431 2344

HCP 15 3 19 3

Losers 7 11 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

7 ♠ by South

Board 418

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q
 ♥ T 5 4
 ♦ Q J T 8
 ♣ J 9 6 5 4

♠ A T 8 6

♥ A 9

♦ K 6 2

♣ K Q T 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 7 4

♥ 6 3 2

♦ 7 5 4 3

♣ 7 3 2

♠ K J 5 3 2

♥ K Q J 8 7

♦ A 9

♣ A

Shape 4234 3343 5521 1345

HCP 16 0 18 6

Losers 6 12 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

7 ♠ by South

Board 419

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J 8 7 3
 ♥ T 8 6 4 3
 ♦ T 9 7 6
 ♣ -

♠ Q 5

♥ A 9

♦ K Q 4

♣ K J 8 7 4 2



♠ A 6 4 2

♥ Q 7 5 2

♦ 8 5 3 2

♣ 3

♠ K T 9

♥ K J

♦ A J

♣ A Q T 9 6 5

Shape 2236 4441 3226 4540

HCP 15 6 18 1

Losers 6 8 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6 ♣		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

6 ♣ by South

Board 420

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ J T 9 8 4

♥ 9 4 2

♦ 9 5 3

♣ 9 2

♠ 6 2

♥ A J T 6

♦ K J

♣ K Q J 8 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A 5 3

♥ Q

♦ 8 7 4 2

♣ T 6 5 4 3

♠ K Q 7

♥ K 8 7 5 3

♦ A Q T 6

♣ A

Shape 2425 3145 3541 5332

HCP 15 6 18 1

Losers 6 9 4 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

6♥ by South

Board 421

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 7 5 4 2
♥ Q 9
♦ Q 9
♣ T 8 5 4 2

♠ A T
♥ A J 4 2
♦ K J 5
♣ K Q J 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 9 8 3
♥ 7
♦ T 8 6 4 3 2
♣ 7 6

♠ K J 6
♥ K T 8 6 5 3
♦ A 7
♣ A 9

Shape 2434 4162 3622 4225

HCP 19 2 15 4

Losers 6 8 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

6♥ by South

Board 422

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 7
 ♥ 8 7 3 2
 ♦ J 8 2
 ♣ J 9 5 3

♠ A T 5 4

♥ A Q 5

♦ K Q 4 3

♣ K T



♠ 8 6

♥ J T 6

♦ T 9 7 6

♣ 8 7 4 2

♠ K J 9 3 2

♥ K 9 4

♦ A 5

♣ A Q 6

Shape 4342 2344 5323 2434

HCP 18 1 17 4

Losers 5 11 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♠		
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

7♠ by South

Board 423

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 9 8 7
 ♥ J T 6 5
 ♦ T 3
 ♣ T 5 4 2

♠ A T 5 4

♥ A 2

♦ K 7 4 2

♣ K 7 6



♠ Q
 ♥ 9 8 7 4
 ♦ Q J 8 6 5
 ♣ J 9 8

♠ K J 6 3 2

♥ K Q 3

♦ A 9

♣ A Q 3

Shape 4243 1453 5323 3424

HCP 14 6 19 1

Losers 7 9 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 424

South Deals

None Vul

♠ A 7 6 4

♥ J 6

♦ 7

♣ T 9 8 5 4 3

♠ J

♥ A 7 5 2

♦ K 6 3

♣ K Q J 7 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9 8 5 3 2

♥ Q 4

♦ T 9 8 5 4

♣ -

♠ K Q

♥ K T 9 8 3

♦ A Q J 2

♣ A 6

Shape 1435 6250 2542 4216

HCP 14 2 19 5

Losers 6 8 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

5♥ by South

Board 425

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ -
♥ T 5 2
♦ J T 9 7 5 4 2
♣ Q 9 7

♠ A J 8 7

♥ A Q J 8

♦ K

♣ K 6 5 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 9 5 4

♥ 9 6 4

♦ 8 6 3

♣ T 8 2

♠ K T 6 3 2

♥ K 7 3

♦ A Q

♣ A J 3

Shape 4414 4333 5323 0373

HCP 18 2 17 3

Losers 6 11 7 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

7NT by South

Board 426

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 5
 ♥ 9 8 7
 ♦ 9 8 7 5 4 3 2
 ♣ 6

♠ A T 8 7

♥ A J 2

♦ K T 6

♣ K Q 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 3 2

♥ 6 3

♦ Q J

♣ J T 9 8 7 5 2

♠ K J 9 6 4

♥ K Q T 5 4

♦ A

♣ A 3

Shape 4333 2227 5512 2371

HCP 17 4 17 2

Losers 7 9 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=2
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 427

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 9 7
 ♥ Q 7 3 2
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J 9 8 6 2

♠ A T 4 2

♥ A J 6

♦ K T 8 6

♣ K 7



♠ 3
 ♥ 9 8 4
 ♦ Q 7 5 4 3 2
 ♣ T 4 3

♠ K J 8 6 5

♥ K T 5

♦ A J

♣ A Q 5

Shape 4342 1363 5323 3415

HCP 15 2 18 5

Losers 7 9 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 428

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ J T 8 7 2

♥ J 9 7 5 4

♦ 4

♣ 9 5

♠ A

♥ A 3

♦ K T 9 8 5 3

♣ K Q T 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 6 4 3

♥ Q 6

♦ 7 6

♣ J 8 6 3 2

♠ K Q 5

♥ K T 8 2

♦ A Q J 2

♣ A 7

Shape 1264 4225 3442 5512

HCP 16 3 19 2

Losers 4 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

7NT by South

Board 429

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 8

♥ Q J T 9 8 6 4

♦ 6

♣ T 5 3

♠ A T 7 4

♥ A 2

♦ K Q 8 7

♣ K 4 2



♠ 9 6

♥ 7 5 3

♦ J T 5 3 2

♣ J 9 6

♠ K J 5 3 2

♥ K

♦ A 9 4

♣ A Q 8 7

Shape 4243 2353 5134 2713

HCP 16 2 17 5

Losers 6 11 6 8

West

EPBot

3 ♥

Pass

All Pass

North

*EPBot*4 ♥¹5 ♥²

East

EPBot

Pass

Pass

South

EPBot

1 ♠

4NT

6 ♠

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 430

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J 8 5 3 2

♥ 6

♦ 5 3

♣ Q 9 8 3 2

♠ Q T

♥ Q T 8 7

♦ K Q T 9

♣ K J 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 7

♥ A 4 2

♦ 8 7 6 4

♣ T 6 5 4

♠ A K 6 4

♥ K J 9 5 3

♦ A J 2

♣ A

Shape 2443 2344 4531 5125

HCP 13 4 20 3

Losers 7 10 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

6♥ by South

Board 431

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 7
 ♥ T 9 6 5 4
 ♦ T 4 3 2
 ♣ 7 6 3

♠ A T 4 2

♥ A Q 2

♦ K J

♣ K J 4 2



♠ Q J 9
 ♥ 8 7 3
 ♦ 9 8 5
 ♣ Q 9 8 5

♠ K 8 6 5 3

♥ K J

♦ A Q 7 6

♣ A T

Shape 4324 3334 5242 1543

HCP 18 5 17 0

Losers 6 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

6 ♠ by South

Board 432

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q J 4

♥ T 7

♦ 6

♣ Q J T 9 6 5 2

♠ A T 5 3

♥ A Q J 6

♦ K Q 3 2

♣ K

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9

♥ 9 8 4 3 2

♦ J T 7 4

♣ 7 4 3

♠ K 8 7 6 2

♥ K 5

♦ A 9 8 5

♣ A 8

Shape 4441 1543 5242 3217

HCP 19 1 14 6

Losers 5 10 6 7

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

3♣

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

All Pass

4♣¹

4NT

5♦

6♣⁴

6♠

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

1♠

4♠

5♣²5♠³6♥⁵

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

6♠ by South

Board 433

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J 7
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 8 6 4
 ♣ J T 7 6 4 3 2

♠ A 9 8 2

♥ A 5 3

♦ K J 9 5

♣ K 8



♠ Q 3
 ♥ T 9 8 6 4 2
 ♦ T 3 2
 ♣ Q 5

♠ K T 6 5 4

♥ K Q J

♦ A Q 7

♣ A 9

Shape 4342 2632 5332 2137

HCP 15 4 19 2

Losers 7 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. no !S queen
- 5 ♠ by South

Board 434

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T 7 2
 ♥ Q 9 4
 ♦ 9 6 3
 ♣ T 7 4 3

♠ A J 9 4

♥ A 5 2

♦ K Q T

♣ K 6 2



♠ Q

♥ J T 8 7 3

♦ 8 7 5 4 2

♣ J 5

♠ K 8 6 5 3

♥ K 6

♦ A J

♣ A Q 9 8

Shape 4333 1552 5224 3334

HCP 17 4 17 2

Losers 7 9 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 435

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 6 5 4 2

♥ J 8 6 3

♦ J 9 8

♣ 6

♠ A T

♥ A 2

♦ K

♣ K J 9 7 5 4 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 8 7 3

♥ T 7 4

♦ Q T 7 5 3 2

♣ -

♠ K 9

♥ K Q 9 5

♦ A 6 4

♣ A Q T 8

Shape 2218 4360 2434 5431

HCP 15 3 18 4

Losers 5 8 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6NT by South

Board 436

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q
 ♥ 9 8 7 3
 ♦ Q T 8
 ♣ J 9 8 6 5

♠ A J 7 2

♥ A 5 2

♦ K 4 3

♣ K Q 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9 6

♥ T 6 4

♦ J 9 7 6 2

♣ 4 2

♠ K 8 5 4 3

♥ K Q J

♦ A 5

♣ A T 7

Shape 4333 3352 5323 1435

HCP 17 1 17 5

Losers 7 11 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

6♠ by South

Board 437

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 9 7 3 2

♥ Q T

♦ 9 5 2

♣ J T 3 2

♠ Q 5

♥ A 8 6 2

♦ K J 4

♣ K Q 8 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 8 6

♥ 7

♦ Q T 8 6 3

♣ 9 5 4

♠ A K 4

♥ K J 9 5 4 3

♦ A 7

♣ A 7

Shape 2434 4153 3622 4234

HCP 15 3 19 3

Losers 7 9 5 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

7♥ by South

Board 438

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J T 7 5 4

♥ J 9 7 5

♦ 6 5

♣ 6 3

♠ A Q

♥ Q 8

♦ K 4

♣ K J T 9 8 4 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 6 3

♥ A 4 2

♦ J T 9 8 7 3 2

♣ -

♠ K 9 2

♥ K T 6 3

♦ A Q

♣ A Q 7 5

Shape 2227 3370 3424 5422

HCP 15 5 18 2

Losers 6 8 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	3 ♦	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

6 ♣ by South

Board 439

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8
♥ Q J T 4 2
♦ 8 6 3 2
♣ 9 8 7

♠ A 7 5 3

♥ A 6

♦ K

♣ K Q T 4 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q J 9

♥ 9 8 3

♦ T 9 7 5 4

♣ J 6

♠ K T 6 4 2

♥ K 7 5

♦ A Q J

♣ A 5

Shape 4216 3352 5332 1543

HCP 16 4 17 3

Losers 5 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

6♠ by South

Board 440

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 7 4
 ♥ Q 5 2
 ♦ 9 7 5
 ♣ T 8 6 2

♠ A T 3 2

♥ A J 6 3

♦ K

♣ K Q 9 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 6

♥ T 9 8 7

♦ Q T 8 6 2

♣ 5 4 3

♠ K J 9 8 5

♥ K 4

♦ A J 4 3

♣ A J

Shape 4414 1453 5242 3334

HCP 17 2 17 4

Losers 6 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 441

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 9
♥ A T 7 2
♦ 7 6 4
♣ J 9 7 5 3

♠ A 7 6 3

♥ J 9 3

♦ K J 2

♣ K Q T

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T

♥ 8 6 5 4

♦ T 9 5 3

♣ 8 4 2

♠ K J 8 5 4 2

♥ K Q

♦ A Q 8

♣ A 6

Shape 4333 2443 6232 1435

HCP 14 2 19 5

Losers 8 11 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 442

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ -
 ♥ Q 6 4
 ♦ 9 8 5 4 3
 ♣ T 7 6 4 2

♠ A T 7 4 3

♥ 2

♦ K 6

♣ K Q J 5 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8 5

♥ T 9 5 3

♦ Q J T 7

♣ 9 8

♠ K J 9 6 2

♥ A K J 8 7

♦ A 2

♣ A

Shape 5125 3442 5521 0355

HCP 13 5 20 2

Losers 5 9 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

7 ♠ by South

Board 443

South Deals

None Vul

♠ J 8 3
♥ Q 7 6
♦ T 9
♣ Q 8 5 3 2

♠ A T

♥ A T 5 3

♦ K Q J 7 6

♣ K 9



♠ 9 5 4 2

♥ 4

♦ 8 5 4 3 2

♣ T 7 4

♠ K Q 7 6

♥ K J 9 8 2

♦ A

♣ A J 6

Shape 2452 4153 4513 3325

HCP 17 0 18 5

Losers 5 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

7♥ by South

Board 444

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 5 4
 ♥ Q T 9 7 6 5
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J T 8

♠ A J 7 6

♥ A 8 2

♦ K J 8 5

♣ K 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9

♥ 4 3

♦ Q T 9 7 4 3

♣ 9 5 4 3

♠ K T 8 3 2

♥ K J

♦ A 6

♣ A Q 7 2

Shape 4342 1264 5224 3613

HCP 16 2 17 5

Losers 7 8 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 445

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 9 7 6 5 4 3

♥ Q J 7 5

♦ -

♣ J 8 2

♠ A 8

♥ A

♦ K T 9 5 3 2

♣ K Q 7 3



♠ J T 2

♥ T 9 3 2

♦ J 4

♣ T 9 6 4

♠ K Q

♥ K 8 6 4

♦ A Q 8 7 6

♣ A 5

Shape 2164 3424 2452 6403

HCP 16 2 18 4

Losers 4 11 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

7NT by South

Board 446

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 3
 ♥ 7 6
 ♦ Q 9 7 6 2
 ♣ 7 6 5 4

♠ A J 9 8

♥ A J 4

♦ K 4

♣ K Q 8 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 7 5
 ♥ 9 8 5
 ♦ J T 5 3
 ♣ J T 9 3

♠ K T 6 4 2

♥ K Q T 3 2

♦ A 8

♣ A

Shape 4324 2344 5521 2254

HCP 18 2 16 4

Losers 6 11 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 447

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T 3
 ♥ Q 7 2
 ♦ Q 8 7 3
 ♣ J T 8 7

♠ A 8 5 4
 ♥ A J 9 6 5
 ♦ K
 ♣ K 9 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 9
 ♥ T 8 3
 ♦ T 9 6 4
 ♣ 6 5 4 3

♠ K J 7 6 2
 ♥ K 4
 ♦ A J 5 2
 ♣ A Q

Shape 4513 2344 5242 2344

HCP 15 2 18 5

Losers 7 11 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 448

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 9 7 6 5 2

♥ 9

♦ T 2

♣ 9 7 3 2

♠ Q J

♥ Q T 3 2

♦ K Q J 5 3

♣ K T



♠ 4 3

♥ A 8 4

♦ 9 7 6 4

♣ Q J 6 5

♠ A K 8

♥ K J 7 6 5

♦ A 8

♣ A 8 4

Shape 2452 2344 3523 6124

HCP 14 7 19 0

Losers 6 9 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !C king

6♥ by South

Board 449

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q J 9 7

♥ 9 8 5

♦ 7 5

♣ J 8 3 2

♠ A 5 4 3

♥ Q 3

♦ K Q 8

♣ K Q 9 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ -

♥ 7 4 2

♦ J T 9 6 4 3 2

♣ T 6 5

♠ K T 8 6 2

♥ A K J T 6

♦ A

♣ A 4

Shape 4234 0373 5512 4324

HCP 16 1 19 4

Losers 6 9 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠ ⁶		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=2

6 ♠ by South

Board 450

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q 2
 ♥ J 8 5 3 2
 ♦ Q T 5 4 3
 ♣ 9

♠ A J T 6

♥ A T 7

♦ K 9 2

♣ K 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 7 5

♥ 9 6

♦ J 8 7 6

♣ J T 8 4 2

♠ K 9 8 4 3

♥ K Q 4

♦ A

♣ A Q 7 5

Shape 4333 2245 5314 2551

HCP 15 2 18 5

Losers 8 10 4 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=2
- 6 ♠ by South

Board 451

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 7 5

♥ -

♦ J T 8 6 4

♣ Q T 8 5 3

♠ A T 9 6 4

♥ A 5

♦ K 3

♣ K 6 4 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ -

♥ J T 9 8 7 6 4

♦ 9 7 5 2

♣ J 9

♠ K J 8 3 2

♥ K Q 3 2

♦ A Q

♣ A 7

Shape 5224 0742 5422 3055

HCP 14 2 19 5

Losers 6 8 5 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 452

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 7 6 4
♥ Q 6 4 3
♦ T 9
♣ Q T 9 7

♠ A J

♥ A T 9 2

♦ K Q 3

♣ K J 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 9 5 3 2

♥ -

♦ 8 7 6 5 2

♣ 8 6 5

♠ K Q 8

♥ K J 8 7 5

♦ A J 4

♣ A 2

Shape 2434 5053 3532 3424

HCP 18 0 18 4

Losers 6 9 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

6♥ by South

Board 453

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 2
 ♥ J T 9 8 7 3 2
 ♦ 9 2
 ♣ 8 5 4

♠ A T 9 4
 ♥ Q 5
 ♦ K 3
 ♣ K Q 6 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 8 6
 ♥ 6 4
 ♦ Q J T 7 6 5
 ♣ J 7

♠ K J 7 5 3
 ♥ A K
 ♦ A 8 4
 ♣ A T 9

Shape 4225 3262 5233 1723

HCP 14 6 19 1

Losers 6 8 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

7 ♠ by South

Board 454

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 9 8
 ♥ 9 5
 ♦ J 6 5 4 3 2
 ♣ 7 5 2

♠ A J T 7 4

♥ Q T 4

♦ K Q 9

♣ K 8



♠ Q
 ♥ J 8 7 6 3
 ♦ T 8 7
 ♣ Q T 9 4

♠ K 6 5 3 2

♥ A K 2

♦ A

♣ A J 6 3

Shape 5332 1534 5314 2263

HCP 15 5 19 1

Losers 6 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

7 ♠ by South

Board 455

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q T 9 8 5 3 2

♥ Q

♦ 9 3

♣ Q J 8

♠ J 7

♥ A T 8 6

♦ K J 5

♣ K 7 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 4

♥ 5 3

♦ T 8 7 6 4 2

♣ T 9 6 5

♠ A K 6

♥ K J 9 7 4 2

♦ A Q

♣ A 4

Shape 2434 1264 3622 7123

HCP 12 0 21 7

Losers 8 9 5 7

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
3♠	Dbl	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

6♥ by South

Board 456

South Deals

None Vul

♠ T 9 7 4 3 2

♥ T 6

♦ 8 5 4

♣ Q 7

♠ 6

♥ A J 7 4

♦ K Q 9 7

♣ K 5 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 5

♥ Q 5

♦ J T 6 3 2

♣ J T 9 6

♠ A K Q 8

♥ K 9 8 3 2

♦ A

♣ A 8 2

Shape 1444 2254 4513 6232

HCP 13 5 20 2

Losers 6 10 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♥ by South

Board 457

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 6 2
♥ J T 9 6
♦ J 5
♣ 9 8 6 5 2

♠ A J T 4
♥ A 2
♦ K Q T 9 4
♣ K 4



♠ Q 3
♥ 8 5 4 3
♦ 8 3 2
♣ Q T 7 3

♠ K 9 8 7 5
♥ K Q 7
♦ A 7 6
♣ A J

Shape 4252 2434 5332 2425

HCP 17 4 17 2

Losers 5 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♦		
All Pass			

1. Stayman
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. no !S queen
- 7♦ by North

Board 458

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 8 6 3 2

♥ 9 6 4 3

♦ 4

♣ J 9 3

♠ A J

♥ A

♦ K J T 9 7 6

♣ K T 7 5



♠ T 7 4

♥ T 8 7 5 2

♦ 5

♣ Q 8 4 2

♠ K 9 5

♥ K Q J

♦ A Q 8 3 2

♣ A 6

Shape 2164 3514 3352 5413

HCP 16 2 19 3

Losers 5 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

7NT by South

Board 459

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 5 3 2
♥ 8 4
♦ Q T 9 8 6
♣ J 2

♠ A J

♥ A T 9 5

♦ K J

♣ K Q 9 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 7 6

♥ Q 6

♦ 7 5 4 3 2

♣ T 7 5

♠ K T 9 4

♥ K J 7 3 2

♦ A

♣ A 8 4

Shape 2425 3253 4513 4252

HCP 18 2 15 5

Losers 5 11 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6♥ by South

Board 460

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ -
 ♥ 9 8 7 5 2
 ♦ T 7 3 2
 ♣ Q 5 4 3

♠ A 9 8 7 4

♥ A Q

♦ K 9

♣ K 8 7 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 6 5

♥ J T 6 4 3

♦ 6 5

♣ J 9 6

♠ K J T 3 2

♥ K

♦ A Q J 8 4

♣ A T

Shape 5224 3523 5152 0544

HCP 16 4 18 2

Losers 6 10 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 461

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ -
 ♥ J T 3
 ♦ J 8 5 4
 ♣ Q J T 9 5 2

♠ A J 7 6 5 2

♥ A 2

♦ K 2

♣ K 6 3



♠ Q 8
 ♥ 9 7 6 4
 ♦ T 9 7 6 3
 ♣ 8 7

♠ K T 9 4 3

♥ K Q 8 5

♦ A Q

♣ A 4

Shape 6223 2452 5422 0346

HCP 15 2 18 5

Losers 6 10 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 462

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 7 5 3
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q T 7 6 4 2
 ♣ 9 7 2

♠ A 9 8 2

♥ A 7

♦ K J 8 3

♣ K 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q
 ♥ J T 9 8 6 4 3
 ♦ 9 5
 ♣ J T 5

♠ K J T 6 4

♥ K Q 2

♦ A

♣ A Q 8 6

Shape 4243 1723 5314 3163

HCP 15 4 19 2

Losers 7 9 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=2
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 463

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 8
♥ J 8 3 2
♦ J 9 6 5 2
♣ 8 6 4

♠ Q 9 7 6

♥ A 7 5

♦ K T 3

♣ K Q 5

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A T 4

♥ 9 6 4

♦ 7 4

♣ J T 9 3 2

♠ K J 5 3 2

♥ K Q T

♦ A Q 8

♣ A 7

Shape 4333 3325 5332 1453

HCP 14 5 19 2

Losers 7 10 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 464

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T
 ♥ 9 7 6 5 4
 ♦ T 7 3
 ♣ T 9 8 7

♠ A J 8 5

♥ A 2

♦ K 6 4

♣ K 4 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 7 6
 ♥ Q J T 8 3
 ♦ J 9 8 5
 ♣ J

♠ K 9 4 3 2

♥ K

♦ A Q 2

♣ A Q 6 5

Shape 4234 3541 5134 1534

HCP 15 7 18 0

Losers 7 8 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♥ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !H
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=2
- 6 ♠ by South

Board 465

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 8 5

♥ T

♦ J T 9 7 5

♣ J 9 6 5 2

♠ Q J 7 6

♥ A 9 4 2

♦ K Q 3

♣ K 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A 9

♥ J 8 7 5 3

♦ 6 4

♣ T 7 4 3

♠ K T 4 3 2

♥ K Q 6

♦ A 8 2

♣ A Q

Shape 4432 2524 5332 2155

HCP 15 5 18 2

Losers 6 9 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 466

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ -

♥ 6 5 3

♦ 9 8 7 6 3 2

♣ 9 5 3 2

♠ Q T 8 7

♥ A Q J T 8 2

♦ K T

♣ K

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A 5 3 2

♥ 7

♦ J 5 4

♣ Q T 8 7 6

♠ K J 9 6 4

♥ K 9 4

♦ A Q

♣ A J 4

Shape 4621 4135 5323 0364

HCP 15 7 18 0

Losers 5 8 7 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6 ♠ by South

Board 467

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 2
 ♥ Q 9 6 2
 ♦ T 9 3
 ♣ T 9 7 3

♠ Q J 9 3

♥ A J 8

♦ K J 6

♣ K Q 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A 5
 ♥ T 7 5 4 3
 ♦ 7 5 4
 ♣ 5 4 2

♠ K 8 7 6 4

♥ K

♦ A Q 8 2

♣ A J 8

Shape 4333 2533 5143 2434

HCP 17 4 17 2

Losers 7 10 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

6 ♠ by South

Board 468

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 2
♥ 9 3
♦ T 9 8 6 4
♣ Q J 8 7 6

♠ A 8 7 4
♥ A Q 8 7 6
♦ K 5
♣ K T

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q J T
♥ T 5 2
♦ J 7 3
♣ 9 5 3 2

♠ K 9 6 5 3
♥ K J 4
♦ A Q 2
♣ A 4

Shape 4522 3334 5332 1255

HCP 16 4 17 3

Losers 5 11 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

6♠ by South

Board 469

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ 9 7 3

♥ Q

♦ T 9 8 3

♣ Q T 7 4 2

♠ A 8

♥ A 9 8 7

♦ K Q 6 5 2

♣ K 5



♠ J T 6 4

♥ 6 5 2

♦ J 7 4

♣ J 9 3

♠ K Q 5 2

♥ K J T 4 3

♦ A

♣ A 8 6

Shape 2452 4333 4513 3145

HCP 16 3 17 4

Losers 5 12 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

7♥ by South

Board 470

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J T 6
♥ J 9 4
♦ 8 4 3
♣ J 9 7 5

♠ Q 9 7 4

♥ 7 6

♦ K Q J 7

♣ K Q 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ A

♥ 8 3 2

♦ T 9 6 5 2

♣ 8 6 3 2

♠ K 8 5 3 2

♥ A K Q T 5

♦ A

♣ A T

Shape 4243 1354 5512 3334

HCP 13 4 20 3

Losers 6 9 3 12

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠		
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♠ by South

Board 471

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T 6 4

♥ T 7 4 3

♦ 7 2

♣ J 6 4 2

♠ Q 8

♥ A J

♦ K J 8 5 4 3

♣ K Q 7



♠ J 7 5 3 2

♥ Q 6 2

♦ Q

♣ 9 8 5 3

♠ A K 9

♥ K 9 8 5

♦ A T 9 6

♣ A T

Shape 2263 5314 3442 3424

HCP 16 5 18 1

Losers 6 9 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

7NT by North

Board 472

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 7 2
 ♥ 3
 ♦ T 9 4 2
 ♣ Q J 9 5 4 3

♠ Q 9

♥ A 9 5 4

♦ K Q J 8 7

♣ K 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ T 8 6 5 4

♥ Q 8 6

♦ 6 5 3

♣ T 2

♠ A K J 3

♥ K J T 7 2

♦ A

♣ A 8 7

Shape 2452 5332 4513 2146

HCP 15 2 20 3

Losers 6 10 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. no !H queen
- 7♥ by South

Board 473

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 2
 ♥ 8 5 3 2
 ♦ 9 7 2
 ♣ Q T 9 8 6

♠ A J 8 7

♥ A J 6

♦ K 8

♣ K 7 5 3



♠ Q 9 3

♥ T 9 4

♦ J T 6 5 4 3

♣ 4

♠ K T 6 5 4

♥ K Q 7

♦ A Q

♣ A J 2

Shape 4324 3361 5323 1435

HCP 16 3 19 2

Losers 7 9 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 474

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ Q 9 3
♥ Q T 8 7 2
♦ 7 2
♣ 6 4 2

♠ A T

♥ A J

♦ K J T 8 5 4

♣ K J T

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 8 7 6 5 4
♥ 6 3
♦ 3
♣ 9 7 5 3

♠ K 2

♥ K 9 5 4

♦ A Q 9 6

♣ A Q 8

Shape 2263 6214 2443 3523

HCP 17 1 18 4

Losers 6 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

6♦ by South

Board 475

South Deals

None Vul

♠ -
♥ J 9 8 7 6 5 3
♦ 5 3 2
♣ Q 9 3

♠ A J 8 7
♥ Q
♦ K Q 9 7 6
♣ K 7 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 9 6 4
♥ 2
♦ J T 8 4
♣ J 8 5 4

♠ K T 5 3 2
♥ A K T 4
♦ A
♣ A T 6

Shape 4153 4144 5413 0733

HCP 15 4 18 3

Losers 6 9 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !C king

7 ♠ by South

Board 476

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q T 8 7 3

♥ 2

♦ T 9 5

♣ 7 5 4 3

♠ A 5

♥ A 7 5 3

♦ K 7 4 2

♣ K J T

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 9 4 2

♥ Q J 4

♦ 8 3

♣ 9 8 6 2

♠ K 6

♥ K T 9 8 6

♦ A Q J 6

♣ A Q

Shape 2443 4324 2542 5134

HCP 15 4 19 2

Losers 7 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

5♥ by South

Board 477

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ A 8
 ♥ T 7
 ♦ J 8 7 5 2
 ♣ 9 8 6 2

♠ Q J 4 2

♥ 5 3

♦ K Q 6

♣ K Q 7 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 3

♥ Q 9 8 6 4

♦ T 9 4 3

♣ 5 4

♠ K T 7 6 5

♥ A K J 2

♦ A

♣ A J T

Shape 4234 2542 5413 2254

HCP 13 2 20 5

Losers 6 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !D

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

6 ♠ by South

Board 478

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 4
 ♥ 8 7
 ♦ J 9 5
 ♣ Q J 7 5 4 2

♠ A 6 5 3

♥ A 6 3 2

♦ K Q 8 4

♣ K

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 2
 ♥ J T 9 5 4
 ♦ T 2
 ♣ T 9 8 3

♠ K J T 9 7

♥ K Q

♦ A 7 6 3

♣ A 6

Shape 4441 2524 5242 2236

HCP 16 1 17 6

Losers 6 10 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 479

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q J 8 6 4 2

♥ Q T 7

♦ T 5 2

♣ 3

♠ 3

♥ A J 6 4

♦ K Q

♣ K J 9 8 5 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 7 5

♥ 3

♦ 9 8 6 4 3

♣ Q T 7 2

♠ A K T

♥ K 9 8 5 2

♦ A J 7

♣ A 6

Shape 1426 3154 3532 6331

HCP 14 2 19 5

Losers 6 9 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

6♥ by South

Board 480

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q 8 4 3

♥ T 6 5 2

♦ Q 7

♣ Q 9 7

♠ A 6 5 2

♥ Q J 9

♦ K J 5

♣ K 8 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ -

♥ 8 7 4

♦ 9 8 6 4 3

♣ J 6 5 3 2

♠ K J T 9 7

♥ A K 3

♦ A T 2

♣ A T

Shape 4333 0355 5332 4423

HCP 14 1 19 6

Losers 8 9 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=2

7 ♠ by South

Board 481

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q 4
♥ 5 3
♦ T 8 5 3
♣ Q J 8 7 5

♠ A T 9 7 3

♥ A J 7 6

♦ K 6 2

♣ K

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J
♥ T 4 2
♦ J 9 7 4
♣ T 9 6 4 2

♠ K 8 6 5 2

♥ K Q 9 8

♦ A Q

♣ A 3

Shape 5431 1345 5422 2245

HCP 15 2 18 5

Losers 7 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 482

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T 9 8 7 5

♥ A J 8 7 3

♦ 6 2

♣ J

♠ A

♥ Q

♦ K Q J 7 3

♣ K T 9 6 3 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 6 4 2

♥ T 9 2

♦ T 9 5 4

♣ 8 5 4

♠ K Q J 3

♥ K 6 5 4

♦ A 8

♣ A Q 7

Shape 1156 3343 4423 5521

HCP 15 0 19 6

Losers 4 12 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

6NT by South

Board 483

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ J
 ♥ Q J 7 5 4
 ♦ T 9 4
 ♣ 9 6 5 4

♠ A 9 8 4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K Q J 7 5
 ♣ K Q 8

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K 7 6 5 2
 ♥ A K 8 3
 ♦ A 2
 ♣ A T

♠ Q T 3
 ♥ T 9 2
 ♦ 8 6 3
 ♣ J 7 3 2

Shape 4153 3334 5422 1534

HCP 15 3 18 4

Losers 5 11 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Splinter
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
 3. no !S queen
- 6 ♠ by South

Board 484

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ T 8 6 3

♥ T

♦ T 9 4 2

♣ 8 5 4 3

♠ Q J

♥ Q 7 4 2

♦ K 3

♣ K Q J 9 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 9 7 5 2

♥ A J 3

♦ Q 8 6 5

♣ T 7

♠ A K 4

♥ K 9 8 6 5

♦ A J 7

♣ A 2

Shape 2425 4342 3532 4144

HCP 14 7 19 0

Losers 6 9 6 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !C king

6♥ by South

Board 485
 South Deals
 N-S Vul

♠ Q 4
 ♥ Q T 5 2
 ♦ Q T 9 2
 ♣ 9 5 2

♠ A J 9 8
 ♥ A
 ♦ K 7
 ♣ K J T 8 6 3



♠ 6 5
 ♥ 9 8 7 6
 ♦ J 8 6 5 4 3
 ♣ 7

♠ K T 7 3 2
 ♥ K J 4 3
 ♦ A
 ♣ A Q 4

Shape 4126 2461 5413 2443

HCP 16 1 17 6

Losers 5 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness !D
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6 ♠ by South

Board 486

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 7 5 4 2

♥ 9

♦ 9 7 5

♣ T 7 6 3

♠ J 3

♥ A J 8 7 5

♦ K Q T 4

♣ K Q

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 9 8 6

♥ Q 6

♦ J 8 6 3 2

♣ 9 2

♠ A K

♥ K T 4 3 2

♦ A

♣ A J 8 5 4

Shape 2542 4252 2515 5134

HCP 16 5 19 0

Losers 6 9 4 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

7♥ by South

Board 487

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ J 9 8 5 4 3

♥ T 2

♦ J 2

♣ Q 5 3

♠ Q

♥ A 9 5 3

♦ K Q 9 8 4

♣ K J 2



♠ T 7 6

♥ Q J

♦ 7 6 3

♣ T 9 8 7 6

♠ A K 2

♥ K 8 7 6 4

♦ A T 5

♣ A 4

Shape 1453 3235 3532 6223

HCP 15 3 18 4

Losers 6 11 6 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !H queen

6♥ by South

Board 488

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 8 2
♥ J 5 4
♦ T 7 2
♣ 8 7 6 4 3

♠ A J 7 4
♥ T 8 2
♦ K Q J 9 5
♣ K



♠ Q 6
♥ 9 7 6
♦ 8 6 4 3
♣ Q J 9 2

♠ K T 9 5 3
♥ A K Q 3
♦ A
♣ A T 5

Shape 4351 2344 5413 2335

HCP 14 5 20 1

Losers 7 10 4 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. !S queen and !C king
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 489

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ Q T 6
 ♥ T 9 3 2
 ♦ Q J 9 4
 ♣ J 5

♠ A 9 4 3

♥ A Q 5

♦ K 5 3

♣ K 8 3



♠ 8
 ♥ J 8 7 6 4
 ♦ T 8 7 6
 ♣ T 7 6

♠ K J 7 5 2

♥ K

♦ A 2

♣ A Q 9 4 2

Shape 4333 1543 5125 3442

HCP 16 1 17 6

Losers 7 10 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !H king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

7 ♠ by South

Board 490
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ 6 3
 ♥ J 8 5 4
 ♦ J 8 7 6 2
 ♣ J 6

♠ A 9 8 4
 ♥ A Q 7 2
 ♦ K
 ♣ K Q 7 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 7
 ♥ T 9 3
 ♦ Q T 9 5 4 3
 ♣ 5 4

♠ K J T 5 2
 ♥ K 6
 ♦ A
 ♣ A T 9 8 2

Shape 4414 2362 5215 2452

HCP 18 4 15 3

Losers 5 9 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. !S queen and !H king
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=1
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 491

South Deals

None Vul

♠ A 3
 ♥ J 7 6 5
 ♦ J T 8 4 3
 ♣ J 8

♠ Q J T 5

♥ Q T 8

♦ K Q 6

♣ K 9 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ K 8 7 4 2

♥ A K 3

♦ A

♣ A Q 6 5

♠ 9 6

♥ 9 4 2

♦ 9 7 5 2

♣ T 7 4 3

Shape 4333 2344 5314 2452

HCP 13 0 20 7

Losers 7 11 4 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness !D
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
 4. !S queen and !C king
- 6 ♠ by South

Board 492

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T 9 8 6 5 3 2

♥ A 9

♦ 5 2

♣ 4 3

♠ A 7

♥ Q T 8 2

♦ K Q 3

♣ K J 9 7

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J 4

♥ 6 5

♦ 9 7 6 4

♣ Q T 8 6 2

♠ K Q

♥ K J 7 4 3

♦ A J T 8

♣ A 5

Shape 2434 2245 2542 7222

HCP 15 3 18 4

Losers 6 9 6 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !C king

6♥ by South

Board 493

South Deals

Both Vul

♠ 8 7
 ♥ 9 7 2
 ♦ J 8 5
 ♣ T 8 7 3 2

♠ A 6

♥ A J T 3

♦ K 9 3 2

♣ K 9 6

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ J T 9 5 4 2

♥ Q

♦ Q T 6

♣ J 5 4

♠ K Q 3

♥ K 8 6 5 4

♦ A 7 4

♣ A Q

Shape 2443 6133 3532 2335

HCP 15 6 18 1

Losers 7 9 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

7♥ by South

Board 494

South Deals

None Vul

♠ Q T 9 7 6 4

♥ 6 4

♦ Q 9 7

♣ 9 4

♠ J

♥ A T 9 2

♦ K J 5

♣ K Q 7 5 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 8 5 3 2

♥ Q

♦ T 8 3 2

♣ J 8 6 2

♠ A K

♥ K J 8 7 5 3

♦ A 6 4

♣ A T

Shape 1435 4144 2632 6232

HCP 14 3 19 4

Losers 6 10 5 8

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

6♥ by South

Board 495

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ Q T 9
♥ T 8 7
♦ 9 7 5 4
♣ 8 6 5

♠ A J 7 4

♥ A Q 3

♦ K 6

♣ K J T 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 6

♥ J 9 6 5 4

♦ Q T 8 3

♣ 7 4 3

♠ K 8 5 3 2

♥ K 2

♦ A J 2

♣ A Q 9

Shape 4324 1543 5233 3343

HCP 18 3 17 2

Losers 6 9 6 11

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. Stayman

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

7NT by South

Board 496

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ 8 2
 ♥ Q T 9 8 5 2
 ♦ 8 7 5
 ♣ 5 4

♠ A T 9 4

♥ J

♦ K Q J 9

♣ K 9 7 2

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 6

♥ 6 4

♦ T 6 2

♣ Q J T 8 6 3

♠ K J 7 5 3

♥ A K 7 3

♦ A 4 3

♣ A

Shape 4144 2236 5431 2632

HCP 14 5 19 2

Losers 6 9 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ ¹	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Splinter
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
 3. no !S queen
 4. King ask by available bid
 5. K=2
- 7 ♠ by South

Board 497

South Deals

None Vul

♠ 9 6 5
♥ 8 7 5 4 2
♦ 7
♣ Q J 8 7

♠ A 2

♥ A

♦ K J 9 8 5 3 2

♣ K 6 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q T 8 7 4 3

♥ J T 6 3

♦ -

♣ T 5 4

♠ K J

♥ K Q 9

♦ A Q T 6 4

♣ A 9 2

Shape 2173 6403 2353 3514

HCP 15 3 19 3

Losers 5 8 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7NT		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

7NT by South

Board 498

South Deals

N-S Vul

♠ T 8 5 4

♥ 4

♦ 8 7 5 4 3 2

♣ 7 2

♠ J 3

♥ A T 8 2

♦ K Q 6

♣ K J 9 4

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ Q 6 2

♥ Q 9 7

♦ J

♣ Q T 8 6 5 3

♠ A K 9 7

♥ K J 6 5 3

♦ A T 9

♣ A

Shape 2434 3316 4531 4162

HCP 14 7 19 0

Losers 7 7 5 9

West

EPBot

North

EPBot

East

EPBot

South

EPBot

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

1♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♣²

Pass

5♦³

Pass

4NT

Pass

6♥⁴

Pass

5♠

All Pass

7♥

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

7♥ by South

Board 499

South Deals

E-W Vul

♠ T 6 3 2
♥ 6 5
♦ J 2
♣ T 7 6 5 3

♠ A Q

♥ A 8

♦ K 8 7 6 5 3

♣ K J 2



♠ J 9 8 5 4
♥ J T 7 4 3 2
♦ Q
♣ 8

♠ K 7

♥ K Q 9

♦ A T 9 4

♣ A Q 9 4

Shape 2263 5611 2344 4225

HCP 17 4 18 1

Losers 6 8 5 10

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6NT		
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

6NT by South

Board 500
 South Deals
 Both Vul

♠ Q 7 2
 ♥ 7 6 5 3
 ♦ J 7 5 3 2
 ♣ 5

♠ A T 4 3
 ♥ A 8
 ♦ K Q 8 6
 ♣ K 4 3

	N	
W		E
	S	

♠ 6
 ♥ Q J T 4 2
 ♦ T 4
 ♣ J T 9 8 6
 ♠ K J 9 8 5
 ♥ K 9
 ♦ A 9
 ♣ A Q 7 2

Shape 4243 1525 5224 3451
 HCP 16 4 17 3
 Losers 6 8 5 9

West	North	East	South
<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>	<i>EPBot</i>
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7 ♠		
All Pass			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. !S queen and !H king
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=1
- 7 ♠ by South